

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

AMRELI DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I-A	General Report.
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV-B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI-A	Town Directory.
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii–ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3—7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter's Station	11—12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961–62 and 1967–68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961–62 to 1970–71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15—16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961–62 to 1967–68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961–62 and 1967–68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965–66 & 1968–69 (Talukawise)	17–18
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1–1–1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Amreli District, 1961–62 to 1970–71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970–71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969–70	21
4.3	Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970–71	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions, as on 1–4–1971	21
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969–70	22
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31–3–1971	23
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	24
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961–1967 (Provisional)	24
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1970–71	25
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	25
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	25
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966–67 to 1969–70	26
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	26
9.4	Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	26
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71	27
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71	27
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961–62, 1965–66 & 1969–70	28
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31–3–1971	28
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	29
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively	29

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 30
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 30
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 30
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 31
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 31
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 32

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 32
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 33
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 33

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 33—34
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 34
13.3 Tonnage of Imports and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 35
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 36

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 37
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 37
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 37
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 38
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 38—39
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 39
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969-70 40
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 40
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 41

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 41
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 42

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 43
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 43—44

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 44

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 45
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 45

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 45

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 46—47
18.2 Ancient Monuments 47

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		51–57

A-General Population Tables

Note		59–61
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	62–63
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Amreli District	63
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	63
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	64
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	64
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	65
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	65
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	66–67
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	66–67
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	68–70
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	70
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	71
Explanatory Note-B	Towns of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, Area and Population of the Village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census	71
List-B	List of places with a Population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971	71
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Change in Area	71
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	72

B-Economic Tables

Note		73
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	74–75
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	76-81

C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note		83
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	84-87
Table C-VII	Religion	88-89
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	90-93
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	94-101
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	102-103
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	104-105

E-Establishment Tables

Note		106-108
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	109
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	110-111
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	112-123
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	124-129
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	130-131
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	132-135
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	136-137

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some us ful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available

(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

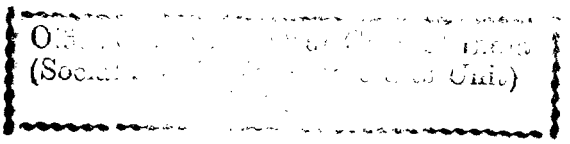


TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month / Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	27.6	30.8	13.5	08.6
2	February	28.3	33.3	14.1	07.0
3	March	36.2	41.8	20.6	15.8
4	April	37.9	42.4	23.8	20.4
5	May	39.8	42.8	27.0	24.2
6	June	36.9	41.0	26.4	22.4
7	July	32.8	35.0	25.7	21.0
8	August	33.2	35.4	25.6	23.6
9	September	32.1	33.9	24.5	23.2
10	October	34.2	39.0	22.1	17.4
11	November	31.9	33.2	19.1	16.6
12	December	28.4	31.0	13.8	11.2
	1962				
1	January	27.6	30.6	11.4	06.5
2	February	31.3	34.8	15.4	10.6
3	March	34.5	38.2	19.3	11.9
4	April	37.9	42.4	23.9	19.8
5	May	40.6	44.4	27.6	22.4
6	June	38.6	41.4	26.9	21.5
7	July	34.0	37.8	26.3	24.6
8	August	33.6	36.4	25.3	23.5
9	September	33.4	35.5	24.6	21.0
10	October	34.9	36.6	21.0	18.2
11	November	31.9	34.5	19.5	14.7
12	December	29.5	31.7	15.5	12.8
	1963				
1	January	29.0	32.6	13.0	08.1
2	February	33.2	36.6	15.9	12.8
3	March	35.2	38.9	19.9	15.4
4	April	37.2	40.7	24.1	20.9
5	May	39.0	42.6	26.3	22.2
6	June	38.3	40.8	27.6	25.6
7	July	33.7	37.0	26.0	23.8
8	August	31.9	34.6	25.1	23.7
9	September	32.4	36.5	23.6	21.3
10	October	35.5	38.4	22.8	19.4
11	November	31.6	35.6	20.4	17.3
12	December	28.6	32.2	16.2	09.5
	1964				
1	January	26.6	32.0	11.3	06.4
2	February	30.6	35.0	14.3	09.1
3	March	36.2	39.2	20.2	15.3
4	April	38.8	43.7	24.2	20.2
5	May	40.4	44.3	26.0	21.3
6	June	37.0	42.7	26.6	22.6
7	July	32.7	35.6	25.4	23.9
8	August	31.9	34.3	25.4	24.0
9	September	32.9	36.8	24.2	22.8
10	October	35.1	37.2	21.9	16.8
11	November	32.2	37.4	17.3	13.0
12	December	28.6	31.2	13.3	07.8

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month / Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1965				
1	January	29.4	33.6	15.4	09.9
2	February	31.0	35.2	15.2	12.2
3	March	34.4	38.7	18.9	12.2
4	April	37.3	41.8	23.7	19.4
5	May	39.5	42.0	25.4	21.9
6	June	38.9	41.8	27.3	24.8
7	July	34.3	38.4	25.9	22.4
8	August	33.6	37.0	25.0	22.9
9	September	34.6	37.3	24.1	21.9
10	October	36.4	38.8	23.0	21.0
11	November	33.2	36.0	18.9	13.2
12	December	29.7	32.3	14.4	10.7
	1966				
1	January	29.9	33.0	14.1	11.0
2	February	32.9	39.3	16.9	14.3
3	March	34.6	38.4	17.9	11.6
4	April	37.3	40.3	23.3	19.7
5	May	41.1	43.9	26.0	22.7
6	June	37.5	43.1	27.2	25.2
7	July	34.6	39.2	26.4	24.0
8	August	34.2	26.6	25.4	23.8
9	September	34.0	38.6	24.1	22.0
10	October	37.5	39.4	23.7	20.2
11	November	33.3	36.7	19.7	14.8
12	December	29.3	31.8	13.7	09.2
	1967				
1	January	28.0	31.7	09.9	05.6
2	February	32.5	35.3	14.7	09.4
3	March	33.4	37.6	20.0	15.2
4	April	37.6	42.0	22.5	16.8
5	May	39.8	43.3	26.0	21.9
6	June	37.0	43.0	26.5	24.3
7	July	32.7	35.5	25.5	24.0
8	August	31.7	34.4	24.8	23.7
9	September	33.2	36.9	24.1	23.0
10	October	35.5	37.7	21.7	19.6
11	November	32.5	34.6	18.0	16.4
12	December	28.4	31.1	16.6	13.2
	1968				
1	January	27.0	30.6	11.6	5.8
2	February	28.8	32.6	13.3	7.2
3	March	34.9	40.2	18.6	12.3
4	April	37.5	41.2	22.8	19.0
5	May	39.3	42.8	24.6	20.8
6	June	39.1	43.3	27.1	24.8
7	July	34.3	38.9	26.1	23.8
8	August	31.7	34.6	24.6	22.6
9	September	34.2	37.8	24.4	21.3
10	October	35.7	39.6	22.3	17.1
11	November	33.1	35.4	16.9	13.6
12	December	29.3	32.8	13.5	5.9

TABLE 1.1—*(Concld.)*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION-*(Concld.)*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1969				
1	January	28.7	32.5	12.7	06.4
2	February	30.7	33.7	15.1	10.4
3	March	36.3	40.3	20.7	16.3
4	April	39.4	42.3	23.9	18.6
5	May	40.1	42.9	27.2	23.6
6	June	36.9	39.8	26.8	21.6
7	July	34.6	37.7	26.7	24.9
8	August	32.2	35.7	25.3	23.0
9	September	33.4	36.4	23.9	20.5
10	October	35.8	38.2	21,4	19.7
11	November	33.4	36.3	20 2	15.4
12	December	29.4	31.3	13.7	08.8
	1970				
1	January	28.4	31.8	12.1	08.2
2	February	30.0	32.8	14.2	08.6
3	March	34.1	41.5	19.3	14.4
4	April	38.1	43.0	23.5	19.5
5	May	..	..	..	..
6	June	35.1	39.8	26.5	23.2
7	July	32.9	35.6	25.5	24.4
8	August	31.3	33.4	25.1	24.0
9	September	31.5	33.0	24.0	22.2
10	October	35.0	37.3	23.3	17.8
11	November	32 2	34.6	14.6	09.4
12	December	29.0	30.7	10.9	08.4

Note :
As the temperature figuares of Ameli town are not available, the temperature figures of Bhavnagar which is the nearest Centre have been adopted.

Source :
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	1	7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	..	..	1	5.1	3	22.8	8	305.6	..	..
7	July	10	35.2	5	145.9	9	198.1	10	140.2	10	246.9
8	August	4	56.2	5	73.6	15	220.5	12	204.4	9	224.4
9	September	10	122.5	6	116.0	3	47.3	6	195.0	4	381.0
10	October	..	0.7	..	..	3	27.2	..	..	1	12.7
11	November	..	..	1	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**24**	**214.6**	**19**	**356.3**	**33**	**515.9**	**36**	**845.2**	**24**	**865.0**

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	4	75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	2	8.4
6	June	5	68.0	8	114.7	1	4.3	3	77.3	6	96.6
7	July	12	106.7	13	210.9	7	179.0	9	222.2	7	144.0
8	August	2	9.1	1	6.7	3	105.1	2	24.8	13	405.7
9	September	5	72.3	4	40.6	3	115.6	1	8.9	7	180.3
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	85.3
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**24**	**256.1**	**30**	**448.3**	**14**	**404.0**	**15**	**333.2**	**40**	**920.3**

Note :
(1) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	Year / Births and deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	3,604	16,793	3,497	15,413	3,796	15,260	3,543	16,495	3,650	14,646
	Male	2,017	8,983	1,962	8,131	2,049	8,229	1,931	9,000	1,934	7,755
	Female	1,587	7,810	1,535	7,282	1,747	7,031	1,612	7,495	1,716	6,891
2	*Birth Rate*	25.1	31.8	23.9	28.6	25.4	27.8	23.2	29.5	23.4	25.8
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	13.4	15.1	13.7	15 0	12.6	16.1	12.4	13.7
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	10.5	13.5	11.7	12.8	10.6	13.4	11.0	12.1
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	787	869	782	896	853	854	835	833	887	889
4	*Deaths*	1,039	7,142	941	7,604	983	7,143	886	6,671	902	4,676
	Male	546	3,647	486	3,875	537	3,735	503	3,263	443	2,367
	Female	493	3,495	455	3,729	446	3,408	383	3,408	459	2,309
5	*Death Rate*	7.2	13.5	6.4	14.1	6.6	13.0	5.8	12.0	5.9	8.2
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	6.4	14.1	6.9	13.4	6.3	11.5	5.5	8.2
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	6.4	14.1	6.2	12.7	5.2	12.4	6.1	8.3
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	903	958	936	962	831	912	761	1,044	1,036	976

Sl. No.	Year / Births and deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	3,745	14,857	4,035	15,262	3,977	15,344	4,446	15,610	4,360	14,617
	Male	1,957	8,196	2,146	8,057	2,120	8,148	2,366	8,309	2,336	7,882
	Female	1,788	6,661	1,889	7,205	1,857	7,196	2,080	7,301	2,024	6,735
2	*Birth Rate*	23.6	25.7	24.9	26.0	24.1	25.6	26.5	25.7	25.4	23.7
	Male	12.3	14.2	13.2	13.7	12.8	13.6	14.1	13.7	13.6	12.8
	Female	11.3	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.3	12.0	12.4	12.0	11.8	10.9
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	914	813	880	894	876	883	879	879	866	854
4	*Deaths*	844	5,122	836	5,677	867	6,107	1,009	6,014	1,136	5,214
	Male	442	2,683	435	2,959	470	3,192	552	3,106	658	2,748
	Female	402	2,439	401	2,718	397	2,915	457	2,908	478	2,466
5	*Death Rate*	5.3	8.9	5.2	9.7	5.3	10.2	6.0	9.9	6.6	8.4
	Male	5.3	9.1	5.1	9.9	5.4	10.5	6.3	10.1	7.3	8.8
	Female	5.3	8.6	5.2	9.4	5.1	9.9	5.7	9.7	5.9	8.1
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	910	909	922	919	845	913	828	936	726	897

Note

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A. = Not available

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total . . .	**8,181**	**5,966**	**6,350**
1	Cholera . . .	..	1	3
2	Small-pox . . .	593	6	35
3	Plague . . .	..	..	..
4	Fevers . . .	4,651	2,625	2,250
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	251	142	137
6	Respiratory Disease .	617	427	480
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . . .	*18*	*10*	7
	(b) Male	8	4	6
	(c) Female	10	6	1
8	Wounding or Accident	142	110	156
9	Wild beasts . . .	2	1	1
10	Snake bite . . .	28	24	19
11	Rabies . . .	8	..	..
12	All other causes .	1,871	2,620	3,262

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	6,419	6,419
2	Forest	249	293
3	Barren and uncultivable land	117	32
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	201	213
5	Cultivable waste . .	190	122
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	488	477
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	2	..
8	Current fallows . . .	137	188
9	Other Fallow land . .	153	71
10	Net area sown . . .	4,877	5,023
11	Area sown more than once	41	113
	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	4,918	5,136

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	28	24	22	16	19	18	20	18	19	6
2	Wheat	120	148	104	83	75	76	122	202	167	310
3	Jowar	691	139	781	80	826	310	618	117	667	142
4	Bajri	837	338	916	404	1,047	753	885	450	1,093	563
	All cereals	*1,682*	*657*	*1,831*	*594*	*1,976*	*1,166*	*1,650*	*796*	*1,952*	*1,027*
5	Gram	5	1	3	1	1	1	4	2	4	1
	All pulses	*46*	*12*	*43*	*9*	*45*	*8*	*44*	*9*	*45*	*7*
6	Sugarcane	42	220	40	218	46	264	73	409	70	409
7	Groundnut	2,646	1,560	2,390	1,231	2,287	1,805	2,678	2,561	2,447	1,292
8	Sesamum	127	40	200	55	155	46	128	32	171	46
9	Castorseed	2	..	5	1	2	1	2	1	5	1
10	Cotton	69	59	40	16	149	130	113	118	104	72

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	22	12	27	18	20	5	21	12	25	33
2	Wheat	109	102	135	156	148	189	103	137	259	389
3	Jowar	671	92	658	158	647	195	667	182	647	280
4	Bajri	1,151	534	1,219	840	1,210	719	1,328	1,174	1,329	1,520
	All cereals	*1,957*	*743*	*2,045*	*1,179*	*2,053*	*1,119*	*2,127*	*1,510*	*2,275*	*2,244*
5	Gram	1	N.A.	3	2	2	1	1	N.A.	2	2
	All pulses	*31*	*4*	*54*	*9*	*22*	*4*	*20*	*4*	*22*	*7*
6	Sugarcane	56	308	60	336	65	291	64	322	72	284
7	Groundnut	2,310	758	2,285	1,393	2,310	1,188	2,299	1,422	2,345	2,314
8	Sesamum	226	37	195	50	192	49	168	42	166	70
9	Castorseed	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
10	Cotton	166	111	174	142	160	111	168	178	236	275

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A) Existing Schemes :									
(i)	Khodiar	Dhari	Shetrunji	Dhari	190 88	1957	1968-69	665	1,425
(ii)	Munjisar	Kunkavav-Vadia	...	..	53.82	1954	1950-57	..	..
(B) Continuing Schemes :									
(i)	Dhatarwadi	Rajula	Bhakshi	Dhatarwadi	108.22	1970	In progress	..	1,156

TABLE 3.3–(*Concld.*)

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 (*Concld.*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres			Remarks
					Gross Command area in acres	Culturable comm- and area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
	(i) Khodiar	1,839	1,604	120	30,000	26,700	19,000	
	(ii) Munjisar	..	..	..	..	..	3,300	
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
	(i) Dhatarwadi	1,089	8,314	93.30	9,700	7,700	6,130	

Source :
Chief Engineer (Irrigation), P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	10	11	17	23	28	31	30
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Tanks	2	2	2	3	2	2	3
4	Wells	291	288	248	339	398	297	301
5	Other Sources	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Net Area irrigated	303	301	267	366	428	330	334
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	6.21	6.18	5.37	7.29	8.42	6.56	6.64
8	Area irrigated more than once	7	7	..	9	1	1	..
9	Total Gross area irrigated	310	308	267	375	429	331	334

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	28	27
2	Wheat	120	135
3	Jowar	31	7
4	Bajri	..	..
5	Barley	..	..
6	Maize	2	3
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	..	1
9	Sugar Cane	42	60
10	Potatoes	..	..
11	Chillies (Non-food)	13	23
12	Other food crops	6	12
13	*Total food crops*	*242*	*268*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	..	14
15	Groundnut	6	..
16	Tobacco	..	..
17	Fodder crops	59	52
18	Other non-food crops	3	..
19	*Total non-food crops*	*68*	*66*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**310**	**334**

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops / Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Khambha	1965-66	0.10	1.73	4.76	19.39	0.96	0.74	48.69	1.40	21.58	0.65	100.00
			(1.37)	(2.69)	(1.85)	(4.58)	(5.47)	(5.14)	(5.14)	(2.11)	(15.52)	(0.93)	(4.98)
		1968-69	0.12	1.89	4.61	22.23	1.09	1.12	46.68	1.35	20.51	0.40	100.00
			(1.19)	(3.07)	(1.92)	(4.70)	(7.52)	(1.93)	(5.20)	(2·02)	(16.70)	(0.88)	(5.02)
2	Kunkavav	1965-66	0.48	2.58	12.37	10.02	0.13	1.10	68.83	0.43	2.87	1.19	100.00
			(17.56)	(10.82)	(12.98)	(6.42)	(2.03)	(20.59)	(19.68)	(1.74)	(5.59)	(4.61)	(13.49)
		1968-69	1.19	2.13	9.65	9.92	0.13	2.93	69.18	0.16	3.45	1.26	100.00
			(32.44)	(9.45)	(11.01)	(5.75)	(2.53)	(13.77)	(21.12)	(0.67)	(7.69)	(7.64)	(13.77)
3	Dhari	1965-66	0.15	1.95	8.34	19.01	1.26	—	45.98	2.60	17.64	3.07	100.00
			(6.22)	(9.62)	(10.26)	(14.27)	(22.91)	(—)	(15.41)	(12.44)	(40.26)	(13.93)	(15.82)
		1968-69	0.29	3.16	8.97	19.30	1.08	1.85	47.56	2.39	13.79	1.61	100.00
			(8.16)	(14.57)	(10.64)	(11.62)	(21.27)	(9.06)	(15.09)	(10.25)	(32.01)	(10.20)	(14.32)
4	Jafrabad	1965-66	0.08	1.73	13.31	45.75	2.38	0.04	14.41	18.34	3.30	0.66	100.00
			(1.04)	(2.57)	(4.95)	(10.37)	(13.04)	(0.24)	(1.46)	(26.53)	(2.28)	(0.91)	(4.78)
		1968-69	0.09	1.94	11.20	44.29	2.18	0.22	14.35	17.27	7.95	0.51	100.00
			(0.88)	(3.23)	(4.79)	(9.61)	(15.46)	(0.39)	(1.64)	(26.62)	(6.65)	(1.16)	(5.16)
5	Amreli	1965-66	0.18	5.15	13.42	17.27	0.32	—	55.79	1.40	3.20	3 27	100.00
			(6 91)	(22.73)	(14.80)	(11.63)	(5.24)	(—)	(16.78)	(6.03)	(6.55)	(13.33)	(14.19)
		1968-69	0.36	7.05	11.68	21.21	0.32	2.65	50.98	1.55	2.66	1.54	100.00
			(10.57)	(33.29)	(14.19)	(13.08)	(6.50)	(13.25)	(16.57)	(6.78)	(6.32)	(9.96)	(14.66)
6	Babra	1965-66	0.21	3.33	19.56	9.46	0.31	1.45	53.85	2.36	6.23	3.24	100.00
			(6.38)	(11.48)	(16.83)	(4.97)	(3.89)	(22.38)	(12.64)	(7.90)	(9.96)	(10.28)	(11.07)
		1968-69	0.28	1.49	17.61	11.26	0.17	5.41	56.49	0.55	5.85	0.89	100.00
			(6.28)	(5.40)	(16.35)	(5.31)	(2.64)	(20.69)	(14.03)	(1.85)	(10.63)	(4.40)	(11.21)
7	Kodinar	1965-66	2.42	4.68	7.71	31.90	1.27	0.56	29.66	4.40	4.36	13.04	100.00
			(49.63)	(11.04)	(4.54)	(11.46)	(11.03)	(5.90)	(4.76)	(10.09)	(4.76)	(28.32)	(7.57)
		1968-69	2.16	4.22	5.67	34.87	1.14	1.62	28.76	3.37	3.98	14.21	100.00
			(30.41)	(9.72)	(3.35)	(10.47)	(11.19)	(3.93)	(4.55)	(7.20)	(4.61)	(44.83)	(7.14)
8	Lathi	1965-66	0.24	5.97	17.52	17.51	0.30	3.19	48.78	1.77	1.39	3.33	100.00
			(6.79)	(19.18)	(14.05)	(8.58)	(3.52)	(45.75)	(10.67)	(5.52)	(2.07)	(9.86)	(10.32)
		1968-69	0.17	2.59	17.04	24.99	0.21	5.68	43.11	1.39	2.30	2.52	100.00
			(3.52)	(8.56)	(14.45)	(10.75)	(2.93)	(19.83)	(9.78)	(4.25)	(3.81)	(11.38)	(10.23)
9	Lilia	1965-66	0.06	1.94	17.54	27.55	0.23	—	35.88	3.74	4.02	9.04	100.00
			(1.08)	(3.78)	(8.51)	(8.16)	(1.61)	(—)	(4.75)	(7.06)	(3.62)	(16.19)	(6.24)
		1968-69	0.04	1.92	18.52	34.52	0.11	7.48	28.58	3.22	4.01	1.60	100.00
			(0.50)	(3.87)	(9.60)	(9.09)	(0.96)	(15.97)	(3.96)	(6.02)	(4.07)	(4.41)	(6.26)

TABLE 3.6(*Concld.*)

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)–*Concld.*

Sl. No	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	Rajula	1965-66	0.10	1.70	12.52	35.70	2.36	—	35.61	5.89	5.63	0.49	100.00
			(3.02)	(6.09)	(11.23)	(19.56)	(31.26)	(—)	(8.71)	(20.58)	(9.39)	(1.64)	(11.54)
		1968-69	0.25	2.24	13.51	38.12	1.73	0.28	29.74	9.39	3.79	0.95	100.00
			(6.05)	(8.84)	(13.70)	(19.62)	(29.00)	(1.18)	(8.06)	(34.34)	(7.51)	(5.14)	(12.23)
	Total for the District	1965-66	0.37	3.21	12.86	21.07	0.87	0.72	47.18	3.30	6.93	3.49	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	0.50	3.10	12.07	23.77	0.73	2.93	45.12	3.35	6.17	2.26	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.

(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amreli	Amreli	Agricultural Research Station, Amreli. 1937	Regional Research Station for Cotton. Research work is carried out on Mathia cotton.
2	Dhari	Dhari	(1) Grass Land Research Station, Dhari. 1962	Main Research Station for Grass land. Research work is carried out on different varieties of grass.
			*(2) Agricultural Farm, Dhari.	Research work is carried out on different crops.
3	Kodinar	Kodinar	Sugarcane Research Station, Kodinar, 1957	Regional Research Station for Sugarcane wherein research work on sugarcane is being conducted.

*The exact data of establishment not known but said to have been established prior to 1960.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN AMRELI DISTRICT, 1961--62 TO 1970--71

(Area in Sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	212.15	0.80	4.89	...	217.84
1962-63	212.12	0.81	39.49	...	252.42
1963-64	212.12	0.81	64.24	...	277.17
1964-65	212.12	0.81	64.24	..	277.17
1965-66	212.12	0.81	75.14	..	288.07
1966-67	213.89	0.81	78.57	..	293.27
1967-68	201.18	..	59.57	..	260.75
1968-69	199.52	..	82.57	50.01	332.10
1969-70	204.16	..	80.83	50.01	335.00
1970-71	204.15	..	79.82	50.01	333.98

Source :
Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT, 1970--71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (If any)	Area covered	Date of Establi-shment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Amreli	..	Amreli Taluka	N.A.	Cotton, Groundnut, Chilly (dry), Udid, Sesamum, Mung, Gram, Bajri, Jowar, Jaggery, Paddy, Wheat, Math, Maize, Castor, Livestock-Sheep, Goat, etc.
2	Damnagar	..	Damnagar	1955	Groundnut, Cotton, Sesamum, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Pulses, Chilly, Jaggery, Gram, Mung, Math, Udid, Maize, Cotton (Ginned) etc.
3	Kodinar	..	Kodinar Taluka	1950	Groundnut, Wheat, Bajri, Cotton, Jowar, Jaggery, Chilly (dry), Castor, Udid, Paddy, Val, Fenugreek, Sesamum.
4	Rajula	..	Rajula Taluka	1956	Groundnut, (Kernels), Bajri, Mung, Jowar, Udid, Sesamum, Math, Horse Gram.
5	Dhari	Chalala	Dhari Taluka	N.A.	Wheat, Bajri and Jowar.
6	Liliya	..	Liliya Mahal	1962	Jowar, Bajri and Wheat.
7	Bagasara	..	Bagasara Taluka	1962	Groundnut, Bajri, Wheat, Jowar, Rice, (Kamod), Castor, Jaggery, Mung, Chilly (dry), Udid, Gram, Cotton, Garlic, Onion, Math, Val and Peas.
8	Lathi	..	Lathi Taluka	1961	Jowar, Bajri and Wheat.

Source :
20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock	**5,36,962**	**5,65,280**
1	**Cattle**	**2,79,412**	**2,82,733**
(1)	Males Over 3 years	1,22,437	1,21,476
	(i) Breeding	224	247
	(ii) Working	1,20,420	1,20,043
	(iii) Others	1,793	1,206
(2)	Females Over 3 years	74,668	77,386
	(i) Breeding	74,580	77,199
	(a) In Milk	39,671	44,517
	(b) Dry and not calved	34,909	32,682
	(ii) Working	57	33
	(iii) Others	31	154
(3)	Young Stock	82,307	83,851
2	**Buffaloes**	**78,854**	**85,140**
(1)	Males Over 3 years	657	396
	(i) Breeding	506	272
	(ii) Working	103	57
	(iii) Others	48	67
(2)	Females Over 3 years	46,134	48,963
	(i) Breeding	45,763	48,816
	(a) In Milk	24,268	28,194
	(b) Dry and not calved	21,495	20,622
	(ii) Working	305	12
	(iii) Others	66	135
(3)	Young Stock	32,063	35,781
3	**Sheep**	**94,141**	**1,02,725**
	(i) One year and above	82,341	75,772
	(ii) Below one year	11,800	26,953
4	**Goats**	**71,723**	**85,597**
	(i) One year and above	59,709	64,344
	(ii) Below one year	12,014	21,253

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry		1961	1966
1	2		3	4
5	**Horses and Ponies**			
	(i) 3 years and above		6,180	4,657
	(ii) Below 3 years		2,896	1,000
6	**Mules**		**42**	**6**
7	**Donkeys**		**3,549**	**3,338**
8	**Camels**		**165**	**84**
9	**Pigs**		..	..
10	**Poultry**		**20,575**	**18,922**
	(i) Fowls		20,482	18,837
	(ii) Ducks		89	25
	(iii) Others		4	60
11	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**			
(1)	**Ploughs**			
	(i) Wooden		41,377	39,782
	(ii) Iron		13,124	15,819
(2)	**Carts**			
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres		2,394	8,684
	(ii) Others		34,798	29,136
(3)	**Sugarcane Crushers**			
	(i) Power		134	202
	(ii) Others		306	164
(4)	**Oil Engines**		**2,706**	**8,293**
(5)	**Electric Pumps**		**151**	**317**
	(i) Tractors	Government	4	1
	(Government and Private)	Private	118	273
		Total	**122**	**274**
(6)	**Ghanis**			
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers		127	97
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers		55	43
(7)	**Persian Wheels and Rahats**		**1,998**	**413**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/ Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Horse	Chittal, Babra Taluka	Chittal	Horse Breeding Sub-centre, Chittal.	Stockman in-charge of Veterinary Dispensary, Babra	1964-65	Providing service to mares of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses.

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4
1	Horse Breeding farm, Chital, (Sub-Centre) Taluka : Babra	Horse	Providing service to mare of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses.

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
1	Amreli	Amreli	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
			2	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	
			3	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre April 1965	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Jalia	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Motagokharwala	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Kunkavav	Kunkavav	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bagasara	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vadia	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Kodinar	Kodinar	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ghat Wad	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Khambha	Khambha	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Mota Samdhiyala	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Jafrabad	Nageshri (Jafrabad)	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Panch-Talawadi	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Dhari	Dhari	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Chalala	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Jira	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Babra	Babra	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
8	Rajula	Rajula	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
9	Lathi	Lathi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Damnagar	2	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Asodar	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Lilia	Lilia	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ingral	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital			Deposits	Total	Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	2	888	19,397	9,763	2,212	21,810	53,182	43,995
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	394	47,000	41,783	15,069	3,797	1,075	61,724	45,794
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	20	8,000	215	893	236	4,279	5,623	3,103
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
6	Marketing Societies	7	1,422	442	558	697	68	1,765	..
7	Processing Societies	1	142	..	38	..	..	38	..
8	Sugarcane Factories	2	8,634	20,600	15,981	7,791	..	44,372	10
9	Dairy Societies	3	333	43	28	1	..	72	51
10	Farming Societies	14	223	49	33	3	...	85	..
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	4	104	14	14	41	...	69	...
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	3	101	10	26	2	..	38	7
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies	2	4,342	100	109	3	..	212	...
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	19	1,410	251	28	81	28	388	45
13	Consumer's Co-operative Stores	12	1,025	4	36	56	1	97	..
14	Housing societies	19	533	2,202	208	25	..	2,435	155
15	(a) Weaver's societies	6	767	116	62	82	6	266	54
	(b) Other Industrial societies	24	1,698	295	127	19	..	441	70
16	Spinning Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
17	Fisheries Societies	4	883	113	27	97	..	237	35
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
19	Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
20	General Insurance societies	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others Cattle breeding	6	230	5	32	1	..	38	35

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre for 1971	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Jafrabad (Taluka : Jafrabad)	8,926	Jafrabad port	1	602	..	..	..
2	Velan (Taluka : Kodinar)	6,228	Madhwad	1	*	4	4	8
3	Velan (Taluka : Kodinar)	6,228	Kotjabandar	1	11	2	..	2
4	Muldwarka (Taluka : Kodinar)	2,073	Muldwarka	1	†	22	35	57
5	Shial Bet (Taluka : Jafrabad)	1,053	Shial Bet	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bherai (Taluka : Rajula)	2,546	Bherai	..	..	..	..	..
7	Victor (Taluka : Rajula)	809	Victor	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chanch (Taluka : Rajula)	1,189	Chanch	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	4	613	28	39	67

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Jafrabad (Taluka : Jafrabad)	3	6	9	8	14	22	3	15	18	14	35	49
2	Velan (Taluka : Kodinar)	30	33	63	41	7	48	28	5	33	103	49	152
3	Velan (Taluka : Kodinar)	3	2	5	6	..	6	1	..	1	12	2	14
4	Muldwarka (Taluka : Kodinar)	103	76	179	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	111	236
5	Shial Bet (Taluka : Jafrabad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bherai (Taluka : Rajula)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Victor (Taluka : Rajula)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chanch (Taluka : Raluja)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	139	117	256	55	21	76	32	20	52	254	197	451

*Stagnate Society
†Under Liquidation

Note : M = Mechanised N.M. = Non-Mechanised.

Source : Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	8	105	3	93	2	57
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	—	..
4	Sugar factories and refineries	1	625	1	603	4	670
5	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	33	839	36	1,735	51	1,305
6	Tabacco manufacture	1	19	..	..	..	..
7	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	2	160	4	119	5	51
8	Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oil)	3	99	2	64	..	..
9	Non metallic mineral products	1	30	1	33	1	30
10	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	9	..	..	..	..
11	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	1	60	2	66	2	98
12	Electric light & power	4	41	3	29	1	closed
	Total	55	1,987	52	2,742	66	2,211

Source

Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Amreli	Productive Capital	1.08	1.03	0.93	0.91	0.81	1.04	0.90
		Persons Employed	0.60	0.38	0.39	0.33	0.39	0.40	0.38
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	0.68	0.66	0.51	0.60	0.63	0.47	0.43
		Net value added by manufacture	0.44	1.13	0.54	0.43	0.45	1.28	0.34
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in Lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in Lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :

(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	0.20	N.A.	0.21	0.03	0.44
1965-66	1.14	..	0.99	0.63	2.76
1970-71	4.20	0.54	6.24	7.93	18.91

Note :

Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	2	20	88	2,274	233,438
2	1965	3	20	74	3,183	161,519
3	1970	3	18	177	6,783	1,91,584

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	2	..	..	7,715
2	1966*	1	..	15	..	78,087
3	1971*	1	2	15	3,031	35,580

* Excludes Dispensaries transferred to District Panchayats.

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	11	11	11	11
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	84	72	72	120
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	4,41,029	4,06,256	3,88,302	4,44,124
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	2@	2@	2@	2@
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	24	26	26	28
6	Persons benefitted in (6) (No.)	23,319	16,987	14,124	26,988

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

@ One M.C.H. Centre is run on grant in aid basis by a local body.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination	Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	1961	28,361	25,648	6	1966	35,643	42,912
2	1962	31,589	3,43,555	7	1967	35,828	31,391
3	1963	37,669	56,752	8	1968	48,600	87,959
4	1964	39,249	59,122	9	1969	37,469	1,19,798
5	1965	39,440	27,688	10	1970	40,612	35,433

Source :
Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated	Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Jafrabad	1,172	3	Amreli	332
2	Kunkavav	4,248		Total	5,752

Source :
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4@	5	6@	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Amreli	70	69	98.57	1	1.43	11.29	4	69	73	4	477	481	236	18,016	18,252
2	Kunkavav-Vadia	67	69	100.00	..	..	10.42	6	74	80	6	467	473	198	18,487	18,685
3	Kodinar	63	62	96.88	2	3.12	6.84	15	61	76	15	266	281	688	11,989	12,677
4	Khambha	36	35	97.22	1	2.78	11.02	12	25	37	12	128	140	494	5,657	6,151
5	Jafrabad	42	40	90.90	4	9.10	7.70	31	15	46	31	95	126	952	3,514	4,466
6	Dhari	83	74	84.09	14	15.91	11.76	22	71	93	22	395	417	825	15,208	16,033
7	Babra	57	58	100.00	..	..	13.00	21	40	61	21	217	238	811	9,467	10,278
8	Rajula	91	87	94.57	5	5.43	8.50	52	48	100	52	265	317	1,695	8,755	10,450
9	Lathi	49	52	100.00	..	..	10.55	7	53	60	7	333	340	216	12,209	13,425
10	Lilia	37	38	100.00	..	..	9.88	3	37	40	3	192	195	138	7,155	7,293
	Total	**595**	**584**	**95.58**	**27**	**4.42**	**9.46**	**173**	**493**	**666**	**173**	**2,835**	**3,008**	**6,253**	**111,457**	**117,710**

* The number of villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census,
@ The number of villages shown in Col. (4) and (6) are according to information furnished by Administrative officer, District Education Committee.

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Amreli	73	75	189	250	38
2	Kunkavav-Vadia	80	74	155	234	40
3	Kodinar	76	70	120	167	45
4	Khambha	37	64	172	166	44
5	Jafrabad	46	65	106	97	35
6	Dhari	93	75	161	172	38
7	Babra	61	74	142	168	43
8	Rajula	100	73	103	104	33
9	Lathi	60	77	162	224	39
10	Lilia	40	66	152	182	37
	Total	**666**	**71**	**146**	**177**	**39**

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62							1965-66							1969-70						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	600	..	..	80,029	..	..	1,966	642	60,032	33,200	93,232	1,792	604	2,396	677	78,718	45,688	1,24,406	2,125	837	2,962
2	Secondary Education	29	..	..	6,406	..	..	259	32	7,279	1,933	9,212	319	49	368	37	9,135	3,095	12,230	390	66	456
3	Higher Education	1	..	..	80	..	..	9	1	449	74	523	36	..	36	2	900	186	1,086	47	2	49
4	Other type of Education	476	..	..	12,194	..	..	N.A.	27	1,702	1,052	2,754	90	34	124	23	1,349	884	2,233	63	33	96

N.A.=Not available.

Note : (i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational Institutes in 1961-62.

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
	(A) COLLEGES	
1.	Kamani Science And Prataprai Arts College, Amreli.	Saurashtra University
2	Khushaldas Kurji Parekh Commerce College, Amreli.	Saurashtra University
	(B) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	
1.	Industrial Training Institute, Amreli.	

Source :
(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Amreli	723	..	294	..	965	..	390	..	922	366	501	106
	Total	**723**	..	**294**	..	**965**	..	390	..	**922**	**366**	**501**	**106**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Amreli	1,068	355	490	107	1,174	548	537	126	1,353	436	729	150
	Total	**1,068**	**355**	**490**	**107**	**1,174**	**548**	**537**	**126**	**1,353**	**435**	**729**	**150**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Amreli	1,142	589	531	171	1,379	517	713	135
	Total	**1,142**	**589**	**531**	**171**	**1,379**	**517**	**713**	**135**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Amreli	1,419	424	690	149	1,476	495	742	213
	Total	**1,419**	**424**	**690**	**149**	**1,476**	**495**	**742**	**213**

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10 6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	38,227	21,942	60,169	74	45	59	5,930	1,951	7,881	25	10	18	2,501	475	2,976	12	3	8
1965-66	54,796	31,221	86,017	103	61	82	8,431	2,754	11,185	29	10	20	4,084	1,158	5,242	16	5	11
1969-70	71,841	43,447	1,15,288	125	79	103	11,182	3,660	14,842	37	13	25	4,830	1,676	6,506	17	6	12

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commisaioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	1	1
5	Inspectors	3	..
6	Police Prosecutors	3	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	—
8	Sub-Inspectors	21	4
9	Jamadars	8	..
10	Head Constables	171	19
11	Constables	627	68
	Total	835	92

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per Police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Amreli	14	16	924 (Excluding Police Prosecutors)	7.35	918	2,149	2.32

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	739	1,172	182	199	N. A.	2	320
1962	814	1,336	213	266	N. A.	2	416
1963	856	1,632	267	336	N. A.	..	492
1964	838	1,425	235	389	N. A.	..	382
1965	732	1,232	255	280	N. A.	..	349
1966	774	1,334	263	299	N. A.	7	289
1967	800	1,271	259	260	N. A.	3	369
1968	768	1,263	204	195	N. A.	10	529
1969	870	1,630	303	205	N. A.	5	661
1970	883	1,727	374	246	N. A.	17	680

N.A.=Not available

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	20	1	9	108	200	..	401	739
1962	29	..	18	129	223	18	397	814
1963	14	..	24	144	260	11	403	856
1964	21	2	14	105	249	7	440	838
1965	19	..	13	98	215	4	383	732
1966	25	1	11	103	244	10	380	774
1967	25	3	14	133	254	6	365	800
1968	24	..	21	101	258	13	351	768
1969	25	4	14	134	264	25	404	870
1970	32	4	12	117	224	10	484	883

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	81	9	90	Convicted	13	..	13	102	1	103	105	..	105	10	1	11	10	1	11
						Under trials	41	..	41	264	3	267	283	3	286	22	..	22	25	1	26
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Detenues	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	1	81	9	90	Convicted	14	..	14	193	2	195	187	2	189	20	..	20	12	..	12
						Under trials	10	..	10	427	7	434	404	7	411	33	..	33	24	..	24
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Detenues	..	..	..	59	..	59	55	..	55	4	..	4	18	..	18
3	1970	2 (i)	81	9	90	Convicted	34	..	34	204	1	205	208	1	209	40	..	40	28	..	28
		(ii)	..	..	40*	Under trials	42	..	42	405	10	415	412	10	422	35	..	35	34	..	34
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Detenues	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

*The separate figures for males and females are not available And these include the information regarding open jail also.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsary	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Amreli	1960	1	3,424	2	3,426	7,147,204	..	12	12
2	Amreli	1965	1	6,586	45	6,631	19,650,199	..	14	14
3	Amreli	1970	1	6,772	73	6,845	28,794,027	..	19	19

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Amreli	11,351	3,438	7,158,555	48	27,506	719	28,225
2	Amreli	5,680	6,645	19,655,879	92	74,514	1,945	76,459
3	Amreli	22,000	6,864	28,816,027	80	146,877	19,087	165,964

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	30,76,258	6	1965-66	32,87,018
2	1961-62	25,37,540	7	1966-67	25,65,845
3	1962-63	13,97,177	8	1967-68	47,37,719
4	1963-64	38,44,312	9	1968-69	39,03,955
5	1964-65	36,73,366	10	1969-70	50,77,060

Source :
1. Collector, Amreli.
2. District Development Officer, Amreli.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	—	1	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	1	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	2	..	—
		1969	..	3	..	..
4	Monthly .	1960-51	..	3	..	..
		1969	..	3	..	..
5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calender Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Kunkavav-Vadia	..	1
2	Amreli	7	12
3	Lathi	1	3
4	Dhari	..	3
5	Rajula	1	1
6	Kodinar	2	2
	Total	**11**	**22**

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of spectators (Monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amreli	Amreli	2	9,635
2	Dhari	Chital	1	562
		Dhari	1	1,400
		Chalala	1	1,750
3	Kodinar	Kodinar	1	3,400
		Ghantwad	1	1,047
	Lathi	Lathi	1	7,311
		Damnagar	1	4,450
5	Rajula	Rajula	1	3,348
6	Kunkavav-Vadia	Vadia	1	5,060
		Kunkavav	1	1,360
		Bagasara	1	5,060
		Total	**13**	**44,383**

Source :
District Magistrate, Amreli.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS, 1970-71

Railway mileages in the District

Broadguage Meterguage — Kilometres .. 312

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Amreli	(1) Amreli
		(2) Amreli para
		(3) Chital
		(4) Gavakada
		(5) Khijadia
		(6) Mamiyala
		(7) Maliya
		(8) Sajiyavader
		(9) Shedubhar
		(10) Wankiya

Narrowguage — Kilometres .. 43
No. of railway stations

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
2	Dhari	(1) Chalala
		(2) Dhari
		(3) Bhader
		(4) Zar
3	Kodinar	(1) Chhachar
		(2) Dhatavad
		(3) Harmadiya
		(4) Kodinar
		(5) Sandhalidhar

TABLE 13.1-*Concld*

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
4	Kunkavav-Vadia	(1) Bagasara
		(2) Hadana
		(3) Kunkavav Jn.
		(4) Kunkavav town
		(5) Khakhariyan
		(6) Lunidhar
		(7) Vavadi
		(8) Vadiya-devali
		(9) Vadhaniyan
5	Lathi	(1) Lathi
		(2) Damnagar
		(3) Pipalwa
6	Liliya	(1) Bhensvadi
		(2) Hathigadh
		(3) Liliyamata
		(4) Panch talavada road
7	Rajula	(1) Dungar
		(2) Rajula Jn.
		(3) Rajulacity
		(4) Vavera
		(5) Vadli
		(6) Port Albert Victor
		(7) Charodiya
8	Babara	(1) Balel-Pipariya
9	Khambha	There are no railway stations.
10	Jafrabad	There are no railway Stations.

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total . . .**	**1960-61**	**122**	**31**	**603**	**518**	**1,274**
		1965-66	**309**	**32**	**533**	**485**	**1,359**
		1969-70	**462**	**32**	**440**	**810**	**1,744**
2	National Highway . .	1960-61	..	..	..	..	..
		1965-66	..	..	..	..	..
		1969-70	..	..	..	..	..
3	State Highway . .	1960-61	51	31	84	50	216
		1965-66	95	32	89	14	230
		1969-70	237	32	46	34	349
4	Major District Roads .	1960-61	64	..	393	26	483
		1965-66	200	..	291	66	557
		1969-70	211	..	253	13	477
5	Other District Roads .	1960-61	5	..	62	252	319
		1965-66	8	..	84	219	311
		1969-70	8	..	73	248	329
6	Village Roads . .	1960-61	2	..	64	190	256
		1965-66	6	..	69	186	261
		1969-70	6	..	68	515	589

Source :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D., Gujarat.

TABLE 13.3

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports and Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Jafrabad	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	22,840	..	22,840	22,840	..	22,840
			Coastal	85	4,389	4,474	5,380	4,914	10,294	5,465	9,303	14,768
			Total	**85**	**4,389**	**4,474**	**28,220**	**4,914**	**33,134**	**28,305**	**9,303**	**37,608**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	9,200	..	9,200	9,200	..	9,200
			Coastal	8	4,974	4,982	5,500	8,029	13,529	5,508	13,003	18,511
			Total	**8**	**4,974**	**4,982**	**14,700**	**8,029**	**22,729**	**14,708**	**13,003**	**27,711**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	13,965	..	13,965	13,965	..	13,965
			Coastal	..	2,392	2,392	2,500	13,398	15,898	2,500	15,790	18,290
			Total	..	**2,392**	**2,392**	**16,465**	**13,398**	**29,863**	**16,465**	**15,790**	**32,255**
2	Pipavav (Rajula)	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	32,357	..	32,357	32,357	..	32,357
			Coastal	..	1,190	1,190	..	4,855	4,855	..	6,045	6,045
			Total	..	**1,190**	**1,190**	**32,357**	**4,855**	**37,212**	**32,357**	**6,045**	**38,402**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	26,038	..	26,038	26,038	..	26,038
			Coastal	..	1,527	1,527	17,370	22,544	39,914	17,370	24,071	51,441
			Total	..	**1,527**	**1,527**	**43,408**	**22,544**	**65,952**	**43,408**	**24,071**	**67,479**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	44,935	..	44,935	44,935	..	44,935
			Coastal	..	538	538	8,155	24,356	32,511	8,155	24,894	33,049
			Total	..	**538**	**538**	**53,090**	**24,356**	**77,446**	**53,090**	**24,894**	**77,984**
3	Kodinar	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	399	399	..	..	..	..	399	399
			Total	..	**399**	**399**	..	..	..	..	**399**	**399**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	160	160	..	..	..	..	160	160
			Total	..	**160**	**160**	..	..	..	..	**160**	**160**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	234	234	..	..	..	..	234	234
			Total	..	**234**	**234**	..	..	..	..	**234**	**234**
4	Kotda	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	75	75	..	27	27	..	102	102
			Total	..	**75**	**75**	..	**27**	**27**	..	**102**	**102**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	186	186	..	751	751	..	937	937
			Total	..	**186**	**186**	..	**751**	**751**	..	**937**	**937**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	66	66	..	976	976	..	1,042	1,042
			Total	..	**66**	**66**	..	**976**	**976**	..	**1,042**	**1,042**

Source :
Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1		2	3	4	5
1	Amreli	1 Jubilee House	II	28	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
		2 Inspection Bungalow	II	10	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Bhavnagar.
2	Babra	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
3	Dhari	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
4	Vadia	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
5	Kunkavav	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
6	Bagasara	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
7	Jafrabad	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
8	Nageshri	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
9	Khambha	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
10	Lathi	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
11	Damnagar	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
12	Lilia	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
13	Kodinar	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
14	Mul Dwarka	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
15	Rajula	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
16	Dalkhania	Rest House	III	1	Taluka Development Officer, Dhari.
17	Velan	Rest House	III	1	Taluka Development Officer, Kodinar.
18	Harmadia	Rest House	III	1	Taluka Development Officer, Kodinar.
19	Ghantwad	Rest House	III	1	Taluka Development Officer, Kodinar.
20	Dhareshwar	Inspection Bungalow	II	2	Dy. Engineer, Dhatarwadi Head Works Sub-Division, Rajula.
21	Kodinar dam site	Inspection Bungalow	II	2	Dy. Engineer, Medhi Canal Sub-Division, Amreli.
22	Medhi Weir site, Medhi	Inspection Bungalow	II	1	Dy. Engineer, Medhi Canal Sub-Division, Amreli.
23	Manjiasar dam site, Bagasara	Inspection Bungalow	II	1	Dy. Engineer, Medhi Canal Sub-Division, Amreli.
24	Sankroli dam site Khajuri-Hadmatia.	Inspection Bungalow	II	3	Dy. Engineer, Bhadar Irrigation Sub-Division, Jetpur.

Source :

1. Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Project Circle, Rajkot.
2. Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Amreli.
3. Executive Engineer,R. & B. Division, Bhavnagar.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	519	..	12	..
1962-63	1*	..	528	...	12	..
1963-64	1	10	528	4	2	..
1964-65	1	10	528	4	2	..
1965-66	1	10	528	4	1	..
1966-67	1	10	528	4	1	..
1967-68	1	10	528	4	1	..
1968-69	1	10	528	4	1	..
1969-70	1	10	528	4	1	..
1970-71	1	10	532	4	1	..

* District Local Board

Source :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Amreli	1961	24	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..

Source :
Municipality, Amreli.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio			Elected			
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	10	10	1	2	..	17	20

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	..	5	1	1	1	1	10	51*

* This includes one additional member namely the Chairman of the District Education Committee.

Source :
District Development Officer, Amreli.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Babra	57	..	57	2	2	..	2	6
2	Dhari	67	..	67	2	2	..	2	6
3	Khambha	27	..	27	2	2	..	2	6
4	Kodinar	44	1	45	2	2	..	2	6
5	Lilia	37	..	37	2	2	..	2	6
6	Kunkavav Vadia	67	1	68	2	2	..	2	6
7	Amreli	59	..	59	2	2	..	2	6
8	Jafrabad	40	..	40	2	2	..	2	6
9	Rajula	90	1	91	2	2	..	2	6
10	Lathi	47	1	48	2	2	..	2	6

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Babra	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	69
2	Dhari	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	80
3	Khambha	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	38
4	Kodinar	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	57
5	Lilia	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	48
6	Kunkavav Vadia	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	81
7	Amreli	1	1	1	4	1	1	9	74
8	Jafrabad	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	51
9	Rajula	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	102
10	Lathi	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	60

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Amreli.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Amreli District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition					
				Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Babra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Khambha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kodinar	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
5	Lilia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kunkavav Vadia	1	3	12	2	1	..	3	15
7	Amreli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Jafrabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Rajula	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
10	Lathi	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15

TABLE 14.5-*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Members

Sl. No.	Non-reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non-reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non-reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Nominated Members: Women	Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	12	..	12	1	1	..	1	..	..	13	1	..	1
10	6	6	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	7	2	6	..

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Amreli.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Amreli District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

COMPOSITION

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Total (6to8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Babra	57	525	362	114	49	..	163	525
2	Dhari	67	431	233	134	64	..	198	431
3	Khambha	27	251	171	54	26	..	80	251
4	Kodinar	44	426	264	88	74	..	162	426
5	Lilia	37	345	235	74	36	..	110	345
6	Kunkavav Vadia	67	203	422	134	69	..	203	625
7	Amreli	58	544	372	116	56	..	172	544
8	Jafrabad	40	370	256	80	34	..	114	370
9	Rajula	89	811	572	178	61	..	239	811
10	Lathi	46	412	278	92	42	..	134	412

MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Non reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	351	11	362	110	48	..	4	1	..	399	110	12	4
2	113	120	233	76	35	..	58	29	..	148	76	149	58
3	148	23	171	48	24	..	6	2	..	172	48	25	6
4	246	18	264	84	71	..	4	3	..	317	84	21	4
5	224	11	235	67	31	..	7	5	..	255	67	16	7
6	350	72	422	110	57	..	24	12	..	407	110	84	24
7	358	14	372	112	54	..	4	2	..	412	112	16	4
8	238	18	256	76	32	..	4	2	6	270	76	20	4
9	525	166	691	2	..	..	91	27	..	525	2	193	91
10	253	25	278	70	30	..	22	12	..	283	70	37	22

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Amreli.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Amreli District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits 1971	Total Seats including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Non-Reserved	Total	Total Income (Excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amreli	5.18	39,520	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,965

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Income derived from: Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and Properties	Grants and Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public Safety	Public Health and Conveyance	Education	Contribution for general Purposes	Miscellaneous
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Amreli	649	134	373	809	2,431	120	47	963	404	2	895

Source :

Annual Administration Report–1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	0.62	0.01	..
2	Local Rates	5.52	8.82	8.46
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	..
4	Statutory Grants	17.06	6.63	6.63
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	..	0.48
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	28.16	39.71	75.11
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	69.75	56.31	88.47
8	Other Receipts	3.49	9.86	12.17
9	Total Revenue	124.60	121.34	191.32

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	8.99	12.44	16.07
2	Education	28.10	46.83	76.73
3	Medical	3.22	5.39	6.20
4	Health & Sanitation	3.56	6.71	11.27
5	Agriculture	6.97	10.50	15.21
6	Animal Husbandry	1.80	1.75	2.33
7	Co-operation	0.25	0.36	0.45
8	Industries	0.23	0.42	0.33
9	C.D. Projects	6.87	10.28	9.38
10	Social Welfare	1.66	1.72	2.67
11	Irrigation	2.84	5.74	6.62
12	Public Works	20.86	22.98	29.62
13	Other Expenditure	16.28	4.59	11.07
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	101.63	129.71	187.94

Source :

Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Amreli	58	..	1,120	1,643	1,134	3,897
2	Babra	57	..	226	1,493	1,741	3,460
3	Khambha	27	..	267	400	255	922
4	Lilia	37	..	704	991	529	2,224
5	Kunkavav-Vadia	67	1	1,120	2,745	7,694	11,559
6	Dhari	67	..	2,595	2,150	2,157	6,902
7	Kodinar	44	1	4,530	2,152	1,114	7,796
8	Jafrabad	40	..	1,065	637	371	2,073
9	Rajula	89	1	4,331	2,169	5,182	11,682
10	Lathi	46	1	2,483	2,228	972	5,683
	Total	**532**	**4**	**18,441**	**16,608**	**21,149**	**56,198**

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture, preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Amreli	1,022	897	503	8	847	550	20	237	..	63	4,147
2	Babra	953	478	290	10	703	49	201	..	..	..	2,684
3	Khambha	146	326	34	4	317	15	5	3	1	7	858
4	Lilia	961	521	250	20	640	7	22	29	8	206	2,664
5	Kunkavav-Vadia	3,431	1,748	2,192	6	2,760	90	60	77	..	..	10,364
6	Dhari	1,306	820	1,414	1	2,405	92	24	30	7	..	6,099
7	Kodinar	2,888	737	1,965	11	2,972	6	38	..	..	3	8,620
8	Jafrabad	229	211	40	2	1,096	3	19	6	1	51	1,658
9	Rajula	5,355	1,140	852	2	3,048	14	67	3	..	..	10,481
10	Lathi	1,297	1,657	821	..	630	11	65	68	..	..	4,549
	Total	**17,588**	**8,535**	**8,361**	**64**	**15,418**	**837**	**521**	**453**	**17**	**330**	**52,124**

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Amreli	Amreli	1	1,000	..	..	1	3,705
Dhari	Dhari	1	500	..	..	..	..
Kodinar	Kodinar	1	500	..	..	..	..
Vadia	Vadia	1	500	..	..	..	..
Rajula	Rajula	1	500	..	..	..	..
Jafrabad	Jafrabad	1	500	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6**	**3,500**	..	..	**1**	**3,705**

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.

(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.

(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Rajula	1	Rajula Mahal Marketing Society Ltd. Rajula	250
		2	Dungar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Rajula Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Dedan Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Kodia Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Lathi	1	Damnagar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Bhingrod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Rampur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Pipalva Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Hirana Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Thasa Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Keria Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Chhabhadia Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Shaikh Pipariya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Kodinar	1	Kodinar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Nagadala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sarkhadi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ghantvad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Lilia	1	Gundran Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Sajan Timba Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Bhensvadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Amreli	1	Jakhiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Vankiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Kunkavav Vadia	1	Bantva Devkhi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Vavdirod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Mota Ujava Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Khambha	1	Motasamdhiyala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Umaria Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Umariya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Dhari	1	Gopadgram Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Jamka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sarsiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Dhari Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Dalriya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Dhari Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
9	Babra	1	Amrapara Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Jambarwada Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Jafrabad	1	Rohisa Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Nagendra Purchase and Sale Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre : AMRELI (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	1.87	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70
	Wheat (,,)	1.22	1.25	1.25	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.15	1.15
	Jowar	0.82	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.90	0.90	0.77	0.75	0.75	0.70	0.70
	Bajri	0.88	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.95	0.80	0.77	0.80	0.75	0.75
Pulses	Gram	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.50	1.75	1.62	1.50
	Arhar (Dal)	1.72	1.75	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.83	1.87	1.82	1.80	1.80	2.25	2.35
	Moong	1.60	1.75	1.65	1.75	1.75	2.00	2.00	1.97	1.95	1.70	1.75	1.75
	Udid	1.15	1.25	,,	1.20	1.20	1.30	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.25

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

TABLE 16.2-*Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR-*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January 1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February 1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March 1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April 1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May 1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June 1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July 1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August 1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September 1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October 1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November 1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December 1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	..	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	1	500	250
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	..	..	-
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	..	..	..
6	Construction and Utilities	..	..	..
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	..	..	..
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	1	30	30
9	Community and Business services	..	..	..
10	Personal and other services	..	..	..
	Total	2	530	280

Source :

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**15**	**20**	**27**
1	Scheduled Banks	15	20	27
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**5**	**7**	**6**
	B	**20**	**22**	**24**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks ..	9	10	10
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks ..	11*	12	14
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	3	5	4
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..

*Revised

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	2,030	57.40	195
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	2,598	65.97	170
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	2,509	66.84	206
4	1964-65	2,309	70.07	209
5	1965-66	1,963	69.97	217
6	1966-67	1,453	54.99	182
7	1967-68	1,914	72.15	189
8	1968-69	1,688	75.07	180
9	1969-70	1,523	76.58	167
10	1970-71	1,634	86.89	142

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			AMRELI TALUKA		
1	Vankia	Shitla Mata fair, Shitla Saptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	800-900	Rly. Stn.
2	Gorakhvala Mota	Jaljhilani Agiarash	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	600-700	Vankia 9-1/2 Km. Bus
3	Gorakhvala Mota	Ram Navami	Chaitra Sud 9 (April)	300	Vankia 9-1/2 Km. Bus
4	Gorakhvala Mota	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	300	Vankia 9-1/2 Km. Bus
5	Gorakhvala Mota	Shitla Mata fair, Shitla Saptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	300	Vankia 9-1/2 Km. Bus
			KUNKAVAV-VADIA TALUKA		
6	Vaghania Juna	Bhid Bhanjan Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	1,000-1,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
			BABRA TALUKA		
7	Babra	Brahmakund fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000	Chital 6-1/2 Km. Bus
8	Babra	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Chital 6-1/2 Km. Bus
9	Garni	Shitla Saptami and Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August)	500	Chital 26 Km.
			LATHI TALUKA		
10	Bhurakhia	Bhurakhia Hanuman fair Hanuman Jayanti	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,000	Lathi 6-1/2 Km.
11	Lathi	Ashagora Pir Urs.	Day following Ramzan Id	2,000	Rly. Stn.
			LILIA MAHAL		
12	Lilia	Lilagara Mahadev fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	700	Rly. Stn.
13	Lilia	Lilagara Mahadev fair	Jyestha Sud 11 (June)	700	Rly. Stn.
14	Antalia	Antalia Mahadev, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	700	Lilia, 6-1/2 Km.
15	Antalia	Antalia Mahadev fair	Jyestha Sud 11 (June)	700	Lilia, 6-1/2 Km.
			RAJULA TALUKA		
16	Pipavav	Chaitri punam Hanuman Jayanti	Chaitra Sud 15 (August)	3,000	Victor, 1-1/2 Km.
17	Dhareshwar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,500	Rajula Road 9-1/2 Km. Bus
18	Pipavav	Bhadurvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Victor, 1-1/2 Km.
			JAFRABAD MAHAL		
19	Varah Swarup	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	800-1,000	Rajula, 27 Km.
20	Vadhera	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	700-800	Rajula, 29 Km.
21	Rohisa	Ratneshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	400-500	Una, 21 Km.

TABLE 18.1-*Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			KODINAR TALUKA		
22	Ghantavad	Rudreshwer Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,000-1,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
23	Chhara	Randal Mata fair	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	500-700	Kodinar 6-1/2 Km. Bus
24	Sarkhdi	Baianath Mehadev fair Shitla Saptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	500-700	Kodinar 9-1/2 Km. Bus
25	Muldwarka	Akhatrij Akshay Tritiya	Vaishakh Sud 3 (May)	500-700	Kodinar 6-1/2 Km. Bus
26	Mitaij	Majevadi fair	Bhadrapad Sud 2 (September)	500-700	Kodinar 5 Km. Bus
27	Adpokar	Adnath fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	500-600	Harmadia 9-1/2 Km. Bus

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.
3 Km. = Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book, 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Two Inscriptions of Kanhmarag	Juni Phanfani	1295 A. D.	Inscriptions
2	Temple of Adnath	Adpukar	C. 14th Cent.	Temple
3	Temple of Gangnath	Tosan	Unknown	Temple

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually.The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population
Appendix to Tabe A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishment classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :-

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working *population was non-agricultural,*

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km^2. given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as town while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Amreli	Amreli	III/1(i)	68	
2	Babra	Babra	V/1	69	
3	Bagasara	Kunkavav Vadia	IV/1	68	
4	Chalala	Dhari	V/2	69	
5	Damnagar	Lathi	V/4	70	
6	Dhari	Dhari	IV/4	69	
7	Dungar	Rajula	V/6	70	
8	Jafrabad	Jafrabad	V/3	69	
9	Kodinar	Kodinar	IV/2	68	
10	Lathi	Lathi	IV/5	69	
11	Rajula	Rajula	IV/3	69	
12	Vadia	Kunkavav Vadia	V/5	70	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Popu-lation per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Population		
				Inha-bited	Unin-habited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	†6,760.0	126	595	..	12	133,536	135,848	848,730	433,802	414,928
	R	6,460.9	105	595	..	..	105,441	107,400	679,984	346,764	333,220
	U	299.1	564	..	..	12	28,095	28,448	168,746	87,038	81,708
Amreli Taluka	T	829.7	169	70	..	1	22,117	22,333	140,496	72,144	68,352
	R	824.5	117	70	..	..	14,692	15,027	96,702	49,165	47,537
	U	5.2	8,454	..	..	1	7,425	7,306	43,794	22,979	20,815
Amreli Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	7,425	7,306	43,794	22,979	20,815
(i) Amreli M	U	5.18	7,629	..	..	1	6,759	6,631	39,520	20,718	18,802
(ii) Amreli O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	666	675	4,274	2,261	2,013
Dhari Taluka	T	1,094.4	91	83	..	2	15,319	15,814	99,935	51,059	48,876
	R	1,071.1	72	83	..	..	11,738	12,130	77,305	39,448	37,857
	U	23.3	970	..	..	2	3,581	3,684	22,630	11,611	11,019
Dhari V. P.	U	1.00	13,113	..	..	1	2,060	2,129	13,113	6,701	6,412
Chalala V.P.	U	22.34	426	..	..	1	1,521	1,555	9,517	4,910	4,607
Khambha Mahal	R	407.4	88	36	..	..	5,405	5,619	35,711	18,310	17,401
Rajula Taluka	T	850.0	119	91	..	2	16,440	16,701	101,093	52,046	49,047
	R	801.8	100	91	..	..	12,905	13,087	80,489	41,449	39,040
	U	48.2	427	..	..	2	3,535	3,614	20,604	10,597	10,007
Rajula N.P.	U	26.59	569	..	..	1	2,616	2,677	15,132	7,797	7,335
*Dungar V.P.	U	21.66	253	..	..	1	919	937	5,472	2,800	2,672
Jafrabad Mahal	T	354.6	119	42	..	1	7,340	7,408	42,039	21,341	20,698
	R	325.8	102	42	..	..	5,703	5,747	33,113	16,919	16,194
	U	28.8	310	..	..	1	1,637	1,661	8,926	4,422	4,504
Jafrabad V.P.	U	28.77	310	..	..	1	1,637	1,661	8,926	4,422	4,504
Kodinar Taluka	T	520.6	203	63	..	1	16,429	16,841	105,759	54,265	51,494
	R	504.0	178	63	..	..	13,658	13,989	89,473	45,755	43,718
	U	16.6	983	..	..	1	2,771	2,852	16,286	8,510	7,776
Kodinar N.P.	U	16.58	983	..	..	1	2,771	2,852	16,286	8,510	7,776
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	833.8	145	67	..	2	18,112	18,343	120,617	61,712	58,905
	R	781.7	120	67	..	..	13,740	13,900	93,787	47,976	45,811
	U	52.1	515	..	..	2	4,372	4,443	26,830	13,736	13,094
Vadia V.P.	U	15.22	515	..	..	1	1,336	1,345	7,831	4,025	3,806
Bagasara V.P.	U	36.88	515	..	..	1	3,036	3,098	18,999	9,711	9,288
Babra Taluka	T	793.2	91	57	..	1	11,151	11,321	72,383	37,104	35,279
	R	733.6	85	57	..	..	9,602	9,688	62,631	32,078	30,553
	U	59.6	164	..	..	1	1,549	1,633	9,752	5,026	4,726
Babra V.P.	U	59.62	164	..	..	1	1,549	1,633	9,752	5,026	4,726
Lathi Taluka	T	632.7	131	49	..	2	13,317	13,439	82,694	41,708	40,986
	R	567.4	111	49	..	..	10,092	10,184	62,770	31,551	31,219
	U	65.3	305	..	..	2	3,225	3,255	19,924	10,157	9,767
Lathi N.P.	U	43.48	260	..	..	1	1,917	1,933	11,315	5,754	5,561
Damnagar V.P.	U	21.85	394	..	..	1	1,308	1,322	8,609	4,403	4,206
Lilia Mahal	R	395.0	122	37	..	..	7,906	8,029	48,003	24,113	23,890

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*)on their left.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.2) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural' the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M	=	Municipality
N. P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
V. P.	=	Village Panchayat
O. G.	=	Out Growth

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Amreli District

District/Taluka/ Mahal (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is subtracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.2
		Name	Area in Km.2		Name	Area in Km.2		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
AMRELI DISTRICT	As in 1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amreli Taluka	As in 1961	[1] (i) Vadera	15.8	Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	..	..	..	(+) 32.5
		[1] (ii) Randhiya	13.8	Babra Taluka	..	..	..	..
		[1] (iii) Timba	2.9	Lathi Taluka	..	..	..	..
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	As in 1961	..	..	..	[2] Vadera	15.8	Amreli Taluka	(—) 15.8
Babra Taluka	As in 1961	..	..	..	[3] Randhiya	13.8	Amreli Taluka	(—) 13.8
Lathi Taluka	As in 1961	..	..	..	[4] Timba	2.9	Amreli Taluka	(—) 2.9

Note :

In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. Given in Appendix-I	Name of village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.2 (wherever available)
1	2	3	4
[1] (i)	Vanera	39	15.8
[1] (ii)	Randhiya	39	13.8
[1] (iii)	Timba	50	2.9
[2]	As in [1] (i)		
[3]	As in [1] (ii)		
[4]	As in [1] (iii)		

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/ Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural Population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AMRELI DISTRICT	5	31,029	4.56	..	..	..
Amreli	1	7,080	1.04	..	..	..
Khambha	1	5,728	0.84	..	..	..
Kodinar	1	6,228	0.91	..	..	..
Kunkavav Vadia	1	6,912	1.02	..	..	..
Lilia	1	5,081	0.75	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	1,375	6,449	3,617	2,832	236	2,258	1,986	272
	R	1,115	5,481	3,045	2,436	28	290	227	63
	U	260	968	572	396	208	1,968	1,759	209
Amreli Taluka	T	314	1,457	845	612	89	1,028	894	134
	R	258	1,205	703	502	7	135	79	56
	U	56	252	142	110	82	893	815	78
Dhari Taluka	T	196	870	481	389	8	120	95	25
	R	143	703	381	322	1	2	1	1
	U	53	167	100	67	7	118	94	24
Khambha Mahal	T	55	288	150	138	3	22	22	—
	R	55	288	150	138	3	22	22	..
	U	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
Rajula Taluka	T	98	435	245	190	19	243	214	29
	R	72	367	200	167	10	59	53	6
	U	26	68	45	23	9	184	161	23
Jafrabad Mahal	T	8	21	13	8	12	231	188	43
	R	7	19	12	7	2	2	2	..
	U	1	2	1	1	10	229	186	43
Kodinar Taluka	T	330	1,429	809	620	77	338	336	2
	R	291	1,326	750	576	1	20	20	..
	U	39	103	59	44	76	318	316	2
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	215	951	545	406	15	188	160	28
	R	161	682	386	296	1	42	42	..
	U	54	269	159	110	14	146	118	28
Babra Taluka	T	89	396	208	188	2	6	6	..
	R	71	329	166	163	1	4	4	..
	U	18	67	42	25	1	2	2	..
Lathi Taluka	T	25	391	207	184	11	82	71	11
	R	12	351	183	168	2	4	4	..
	U	13	40	24	16	9	78	67	11
Lilia Mahal	T	45	211	114	97	..	..	..	..
	R	45	211	114	97	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AMRELI	1901	317,703	..	..	162,713	154,990
	1911	341,764	+ 24,061	+ 7.57	175,039	166,725
	1921	340,150	— 1,614	— 0.47	174,293	165,857
	1931	389,124	+ 48,974	+14.40	198,819	190,305
	1941	469,180	+ 80,056	+20.57	239,849	229,331
	1951	538,525	+ 69,345	+14.78	272,680	265,845
	1961	667,823	+129,298	+24.01	340,623	327,200
	1971	848,730	+180,907	+27.09	433,802	414,928

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AMRELI	6,760.0	848,730	4,002.0	667,823	667,823	..

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

I—Villages with less

District/Taluka/Mahal		Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200–499		
			Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
							Males	Females		Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AMRELI DISTRICT		**595**	**679,984**	**346,764**	**333,220**	**34**	**2,346**	**2,181**	**103**	**19,239**	**17,933**
1	Amreli	70	96,702	49,165	47,537	2	96	91	8	1,496	1,340
2	Dhari	83	77,305	39,448	37,857	8	510	456	23	4,122	3,872
3	Khambha	36	35,711	18,310	17,401	2	119	110	7	1,522	1,287
4	Rajula	91	80,489	41,449	39,040	7	568	532	21	3,966	3,628
5	Jafrabad	42	33,113	16,919	16,194	10	766	718	8	1,520	1,476
6	Kodinar	63	89,473	45,755	43,718	3	203	195	10	1,918	1,864
7	Kunkavav Vadia	67	93,787	47,976	45,811	..	..	..	6	1,070	966
8	Babra	57	62,631	32,078	30,553	2	84	79	12	2,310	2,161
9	Lathi	49	62,770	31,551	31,219	..	..	..	6	883	878
10	Lilia	37	48,003	24,113	23,890	..	..	..	2	432	461

A-III

Villages with

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMRELI	**595**	**679,984**	**346,764**	**333,220**	**137**	**21,585**	**20,114**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population			II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
186	71,878	69,159	193	132,853	128,433	74	104,643	100,290	5	15,805	15,224	..	..	..	
18	7,636	7,296	29	19,838	19,130	12	16,554	16,145	1	3,545	3,535	..	..	..	1
24	9,081	8,765	18	12,526	12,175	10	13,209	12,589	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
13	4,787	4,484	12	7,596	7,468	1	1,322	1,288	1	2,964	2,764	..	..	..	3
34	13,053	12,119	24	16,587	15,909	5	7,275	6,852	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
12	4,450	4,248	9	5,379	5,209	3	4,804	4,543	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
21	8,563	8,283	13	8,283	7,954	15	23,597	22,385	1	3,191	3,037	..	..	..	6
18	7,058	6,916	32	23,077	21,843	10	13,261	12,684	1	3,510	3,402	..	..	..	7
16	6,074	5,853	20	14,171	13,461	7	9,439	8,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
15	5,890	5,862	20	14,330	14,170	8	10,448	10,309	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
15	5,286	5,333	16	11,066	11,114	3	4,734	4,496	1	2,595	2,486	..	..	..	10

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
379	204,731	197,592	74	104,643	100,290	5	15,805	15,224

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					1 Urban Agglomeration and 11 Towns					
			1901			58,937	..	..	30,076	28,861
			1911			56,275	— 2,662	— 4.52	28,513	27,762
			1921			54,996	— 1,279	— 2.27	27,645	27,351
			1931			64,098	+ 9,102	+ 16.55	32,123	31,975
			1941			76,736	+ 12,638	+ 19.72	38,518	38,218
			1951			105,864	+ 29,128	+ 37.96	52,686	53,178
			1961			130,710	+ 24,846	+ 23.47	67,412	63,298
			1971			168,746	+ 38,036	+ 29.10	87,038	81,708
					CLASS III (20,000—49,999)-1 Urban Agglomeration					
1	Amreli Urban Agglomeration	Amreli	1901			17,997	..	..	9,271	8,726
			1911			17,443	— 554	— 3.08	8,893	8,550
			1921			17,793	+ 350	+ 2.01	8,929	8,864
			1931			20,186	+ 2,393	+ 13.45	10,129	10,057
			1941			25,485	+ 5,299	+ 26.25	13,007	12,478
			1951			27,826	+ 2,341	+ 9.19	14,022	13,804
			1961			34,699	+ 6,873	+ 24.70	18,064	16,635
			1971		N.A.	43,794	+ 9,095	+ 26.21	22,979	20,815
	(i) Amreli	Amreli	1901	M	N.A.	17,997	..	..	9,271	8,726
			1911	M	N.A.	17,443	— 554	— 3.08	8,893	8,550
			1921	M	N.A.	17,793	+ 350	+ 2.01	8,929	8,864
			1931	M	N.A.	20,186	+ 2,393	+ 13.45	10,129	10,057
			1941	M	N.A.	25,485	+ 5,299	+ 26.25	13,007	12,478
			1951	M	65.01	27,826	+ 2,341	+ 9.19	14,022	13,804
			1961	M	5.18	34,699	+ 6,873	+ 24.70	18,064	16,635
			1971	M	5.18	39,520	+ 4,821	+ 13.89	20,718	18,802
	(ii) Amreli	Amreli	1971	O.G.	N.A.	4,274	..	..	2,261	2,013
					CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-5 towns					
1	Bagasara	Amreli	1901	N.A.	N.A.	9,178	..	..	4,649	4,529
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	8,306	— 872	— 9.50	4,171	4,135
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	7,640	— 666	— 8.02	3,878	3,762
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	9,409	+ 1,769	+ 23.15	4,728	4,681
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	9,611	+ 202	+ 2.15	4,748	4,863
			1951	M	5.96	12,817	+ 3,206	+ 33.36	6,309	6,508
			1961	M	12.95	15,325	+ 2,508	+ 19.57	7,774	7,551
			1971	N.P.	36.88	18,999	+ 3,674	+ 23.97	9,711	9,288
2	Kodinar	Amreli	1901	M	N.A.	6,664	..	..	3,358	3,306
			1911	M	N.A.	6,075	— 589	— 8.84	3,009	3,066
			1921	M	N.A.	6,430	+ 355	+ 5.84	3,223	3,207
			1931	M	N.A.	7,384	+ 954	+ 14.84	3,655	3,729
			1941	M	N.A.	8,442	+ 1,058	+ 14.33	4,227	4,215
			1951	M	16.58	9,469	+ 1,027	+ 12.17	4,678	4,791
			1961	M	N.A.	11,426	+ 1,957	+ 20.67	5,966	5,460
			1971	N.P.	16.57	16,286	+ 4,860	+ 42.53	8,510	7,776

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Rajula	Amreli	1901	N.A.	N.A.	5,150	..	..	2,543	2,607
			1911	M	N.A.	5,136	— 14	— 0.27	2,522	2,614
			1921	M	N.A.	4,929	— 207	— 4.03	2,501	2,428
			1931	M	N.A.	6,173	+ 1,244	+25.24	3,111	3,062
			1941	M	N.A.	7,860	+ 1,687	+27.33	3,909	3,951
			1951	M	26.68	9,637	+ 1,777	+ 22.61	4,832	4,805
			1961	M	2.10	12,646	+ 3,009	+31.22	6,473	6,173
			1971	N.P.	26.59	15,132	+ 2,486	+19.66	7,797	7,335
4	Dhari	Amreli	1901	M	N.A.	4,262	..	..	2,309	1,953
			1911	M	N.A.	4,397	+ 135	+ 3.17	2,365	2,032
			1921	M	N.A.	4,243	— 154	— 3.50	2,268	1,975
			1931	M	N.A.	5,336	+ 1,093	+ 25.76	2,850	2,486
			1941	M	N.A.	7,394	+ 2,058	+ 38.57	3,863	3,531
			1951	M	50.76	5,768	— 1,626	— 21,99	2,882	2,886
			1961	M	2.59	12,970	+ 7,202	+124.86	6,838	6,132
			1971	V.P.	1.00	13,113	+ 143	+ 1.10	6,701	6,412
5	Lathi	Amreli	1901	N.A.	N.A.	5,997	..	..	3,105	2,892
			1911	M	N.A.	6,017	+ 20	+ 0.33	3,033	2,984
			1921	M	N.A.	5,281	— 736	— 12.23	2,610	2,671
			1931	M	N.A.	6,096	+ 815	+ 15.43	2,997	3,099
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,603	+ 507	+ 8.32	3,279	3,324
			1951	M	31.34	8,443	+ 1,840	+ 27.87	4,199	4,244
			1961	M	33.67	10,022	+ 1,579	+ 18.70	5,183	4,839
			1971	N.P.	43.48	11,315	+ 1,293	+ 12.90	5,754	5,561
						CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-6 Towns				
1	Babra	Amreli	1951	M	10.62	6,851	..	..	3,406	3,445
			1961	M	5.18	8,088	+ 1,237	+ 18.06	4,136	3,952
			1971	V.P.	59.62	9,752	+ 1,664	+ 20.57	5,026	4,726
2	Chalala	Amreli	1951	N.A.	22.27	5,860	..	..	2,954	2,906
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	V.P.	22.34	9,517	..	..	4,910	4,607
3	Jafrabad	Amreli	1901	N.A.	N.A.	6,038	..	..	2,918	3,120
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	5,588	— 450	— 7.45	2,725	2,863
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	5,230	— 358	— 6.41	2,447	2,783
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	5,535	+ 305	+ 5.83	2,589	2,946
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,319	+ 784	+ 14.16	2,942	3,377
			1951	M	2.59	7,296	+ 977	+ 15.46	3,497	3,799
			1961	M	N.A.	7,967	+ 671	+ 9.20	3,947	4,020
			1971	V.P.	28.77	8,926	+ 959	+ 12.04	4,422	4,504

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4	Damnagar	Amreli	1901	M	N.A.	3,651	..	..	1,923	1,728
			1911	M	N.A.	3,313	— 338	— 9.26	1,795	1,518
			1921	M	N.A.	3,450	+ 137	+ 4.14	1,789	1,661
			1931	M	N.A.	3,979	+ 529	+ 15.33	2,064	1,915
			1941	M	N.A.	5,022	+ 1,043	+ 26.21	2,543	2,479
			1951	M	21.76	6,022	+ 1,000	+ 19.91	3,044	2,978
			1961	P	17.25	6,499	+ 477	+ 7.92	3,327	3,172
			1971	V.P.	21.85	8,609	+ 2,110	+ 32.47	4,403	4,206
5	Vadia	Amreli	1951	M	16.32	5,875	..	..	2,863	3,012
			1961	M	0.73	6,743	+ 868	+ 14.77	3,477	3,266
			1971	V.P.	15.22	7,831	+ 1,088	+ 16.14	4,025	3,806
6	*Dungar	Amreli	1961	M	6.06	4,325	..	..	2,227	2,098
			1971	V.P.	21.66	5,472	+ 1,147	+ 26.52	2,800	2,672

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with an asterick (*) on their left.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as a constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases 'N.A.' has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the status of the town.

P/V.P.	=	Village Panchayat
N. P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
M	=	Municipality
O.G.	=	Out Growth
N.A.	=	Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
AMRELI	1 Chalala	22.34	9,517	7,240	1 Chital	5.18	7,080	7,583
					2 Lilia	2.59	5,081	4,277

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each New town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., area and Population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
AMRELI	Chalala	Chalala	1	(22.35)	7,240

EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census

District	Name of 1961 Census town declassified in 1971	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1971	
				Area in Km.²	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
AMRELI	Chital	Chital	N.A.	23.25	7,080
	Lilia	Lilia	21	18.15	5,081

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

LIST B

List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971

Place	District	Area in Km.² in 1961	Population in 1961
1	2	3	4
Lilia	Amreli	2.59	4,277

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
AMRELI DISTRICT					
Dhari	2.59	1.00	12,970	13,113	Jurisdictional change
Rajula	2.10	26.59	12,646	15,132	Jurisdictional change
Dungar	6.06	21.66	4,325	5,472	Jurisdictional change
KunkavavVadia	0.78	15.22	6,743	7,831	Jurisdictional change
Bagasara	12.95	36.88	15,325	18,999	Jurisdictional change
Babra	5.18	59.62	8,088	9,752	Jurisdictional change
Lathi	33.67	43.48	10,022	11,315	Jurisdictional change
Damnagar	17.25	21.85	6,499	8,609	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit	
1	2		3	
Amreli	(1) Amreli	(1,280-00)	Part of Amreli Village	(1,280-00)
Dhari	(2) Dhari	(246-30)	Part of Dhari Village	(246-30)
	(3) Chalala	(5,521-08)	Chalala Village	(5,521-08)
Rajula	(4) Rajula	(6,571-00)	Rajula Village	(6,571-00)
	(5) Dungar	(5,351-28)	Dungar Village	(5,351-28)
Jafrabad	(6) Jafrabad	(7,109-25)	Jafrabad Village	(7,109-25)
Kodinar	(7) Kodinar	(4,095-21)	Kodinar Village	(4,095-21)
Kunkavav-Vadia	(8) Vadia	(3,759-32)	Vadia Village	(3,759-32)
	(9) Bagasara	(9,113-34)	Bagasara Village	(9,113-34)
Babra	(10) Babra	(14,731-28)	Babra Village	(14,731-28)
Lathi	(11) Lathi	(10,743-32)	Lathi Village	(10,743-32)
	(12) Damnagar	(5,399-23)	Damnagar Village	(5,399-23)

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non-City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART-A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AMRELI	**Total**	**Total**	**848,730**	**433,802**	**414,928**	**221,492**	**29,996**	**118,956**	**10,645**	**40,194**	**14,366**	**7,960**	**456**
		0–14	383,618	200,702	182,916	14,091	2,406	7,716	882	4,289	1,308	936	55
		15–19	80,445	41,246	39,199	29,403	4,948	15,753	2,078	7,364	2,477	1,046	47
		20–24	65,333	32,505	32,828	30,116	4,336	15,250	1,719	5,764	1,949	985	48
		25–29	56,719	28,505	28,214	27,882	3,700	13,971	1,375	4,958	1,628	940	52
		30–39	96,704	49,117	47,587	48,325	6,388	24,929	2,245	7,863	2,946	1,672	110
		40–49	69,056	34,631	34,425	33,814	4,537	18,272	1,312	5,112	2,228	1,171	82
		50–59	47,945	24,430	23,515	22,902	2,316	13,452	624	3,026	1,209	763	36
		60+	48,780	22,596	26,184	14,942	1,361	9,606	408	1,818	619	447	26
		Age not stated	130	70	60	17	4	7	2	..	2	..	..
	Rural	**Total**	**679,984**	**346,764**	**333,220**	**181,327**	**26,117**	**111,043**	**10,203**	**37,362**	**13,504**	**6,640**	**275**
		0–14	310,199	161,929	148,270	12,720	2,265	7,275	862	4,072	1,256	762	40
		15–19	62,686	31,685	31,001	25,033	4,589	14,685	2,009	6,855	2,341	880	24
		20–24	51,250	25,312	25,938	24,140	3,900	14,174	1,667	5,380	1,864	820	35
		25–29	45,258	22,770	22,488	22,368	3,207	13,070	1,303	4,628	1,552	818	36
		30–39	77,142	39,141	38,001	38,586	5,426	23,294	2,144	7,291	2,737	1,399	62
		40–49	55,295	27,631	27,664	27,064	3,690	17,035	1,246	4,704	2,049	966	42
		50–59	38,749	19,827	18,922	18,790	1,911	12,587	585	2,766	1,124	625	19
		60+	39,296	18,412	20,884	12,617	1,125	8,916	385	1,666	579	370	17
		Age not stated	109	57	52	9	4	7	2	..	2	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**168,746**	**87,038**	**81,708**	**40,165**	**3,879**	**7,913**	**442**	**2,832**	**862**	**1,320**	**181**
		0–14	73,419	38,773	34,646	1,371	141	441	20	217	52	174	15
		15–19	17,759	9,561	8,198	4,370	359	1,068	69	509	136	166	23
		20–24	14,083	7,193	6,890	5,976	436	1,076	52	384	85	165	13
		25–29	11,461	5,735	5,726	5,514	493	901	72	330	76	122	16
		30–39	19,562	9,976	9,586	9,739	962	1,635	101	572	209	273	48
		40–49	13,761	7,000	6,761	6,750	847	1,237	66	408	179	205	40
		50–59	9,196	4,603	4,593	4,112	405	865	39	260	85	138	17
		60+	9,484	4,184	5,300	2,325	236	690	23	152	40	77	9
		Age not stated	21	13	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
803	**81**	**9,760**	**1,021**	**8,265**	**524**	**1,806**	**186**	**15,260**	**378**	**4,057**	**88**	**14,431**	**2,251**	**212,310**	**384,932**
49	17	307	54	204	45	17	6	333	12	69	3	171	24	186,611	180,510
82	9	1,250	130	1,021	73	113	28	1,665	17	331	5	778	84	11,843	34,251
109	4	1,367	116	1,399	70	248	32	2,395	33	662	9	1,937	356	2,389	28,492
125	4	1,155	117	1,201	76	303	17	2,019	37	674	13	2,536	381	623	24,514
237	16	2,156	207	2,097	125	521	43	3,616	83	1,155	23	4,079	590	792	41,199
116	23	1,662	209	1,252	79	339	28	2,539	78	751	20	2,600	478	817	29,888
50	4	1,128	102	728	39	185	18	1,666	61	321	7	1,583	216	1,528	21,199
35	4	735	86	363	17	80	14	1,022	57	92	8	744	122	7,654	24,823
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	3	..	53	56
383	**25**	**7,805**	**702**	**2,851**	**336**	**639**	**72**	**6,339**	**209**	**1,250**	**4**	**7,015**	**787**	**165,437**	**307,103**
31	6	261	50	92	29	9	5	131	9	5	..	82	8	149,209	146,005
46	3	993	101	401	50	43	11	705	11	72	..	353	39	6,652	26,412
53	3	1,085	86	468	51	98	17	927	23	162	..	973	154	1,172	22,038
63	2	961	87	428	60	109	9	836	19	213	..	1,242	139	402	19,281
116	5	1,755	140	687	78	192	18	1,498	37	384	2	1,970	203	555	32,575
49	5	1,304	129	405	43	113	5	1,048	44	262	..	1,178	127	567	23,974
18	1	882	65	233	19	47	2	725	35	119	..	788	61	1,037	17,011
7	..	564	44	137	6	28	5	468	31	33	2	428	56	5,795	19,759
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	48	48
420	**56**	**1,955**	**319**	**5,414**	**188**	**1,167**	**114**	**8,921**	**169**	**2,807**	**84**	**7,416**	**1,464**	**46,873**	**77,829**
18	11	46	4	112	16	8	1	202	3	64	3	89	16	37,402	34,505
36	6	257	29	620	23	70	17	960	6	259	5	425	45	5,191	7,839
56	1	282	30	931	19	150	15	1,468	10	500	9	964	202	1,217	6,454
62	2	194	30	773	16	194	8	1,183	18	461	13	1,294	242	221	5,233
121	11	401	67	1,410	47	329	25	2,118	46	771	21	2,109	387	237	8,624
67	18	358	80	847	36	226	23	1,491	34	489	20	1,422	351	250	5,914
32	3	246	37	495	20	138	16	941	26	202	7	795	155	491	4,188
28	4	171	42	226	11	52	9	554	26	59	6	316	66	1,859	5,064
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	5	8

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
AMRELI DISTRICT	**Total**	**168,746**	**87,038**	**81,708**	**40,165**	**3,879**	**7,913**	**442**	**2,832**	**862**	**1,320**	**181**
	0–14	73,419	38,773	34,646	1,371	141	441	20	217	52	174	15
	15–19	17,759	9,561	8,198	4,370	359	1,068	69	509	136	166	23
	20–24	14,083	7,193	6,890	5,976	436	1,076	52	384	85	165	13
	25–29	11,461	5,735	5,726	5,514	493	901	72	330	76	122	16
	30–39	19,562	9,976	9,586	9,739	962	1,635	101	572	209	273	48
	40–49	13,761	7,000	6,761	6,750	847	1,237	66	408	179	205	40
	50–59	9,196	4,603	4,593	4,112	405	865	39	260	85	138	17
	60 +	9,484	4,184	5,300	2,325	236	690	23	152	40	77	9
	Age not stated	21	13	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amreli U. A.	**Total**	**43,794**	**22,979**	**20,815**	**10,174**	**743**	**1,385**	**28**	**283**	**46**	**150**	**7**
	0–14	17,981	9,576	8,405	222	15	56	3	8	3	18	..
	15–19	5,026	2,877	2,149	905	43	163	7	24	7	20	..
	20–24	4,146	2,189	1,957	1,598	96	181	2	41	1	20	..
	25–29	3,093	1,577	1,516	1,503	115	163	3	24	2	12	1
	30–39	5,002	2,568	2,434	2,511	173	301	4	59	10	28	..
	40–49	3,634	1,873	1,761	1,815	173	223	4	58	16	22	..
	50–59	2,376	1,194	1,182	1,042	83	152	3	43	4	16	4
	60 +	2,524	1,120	1,404	575	45	146	2	26	3	14	2
	Age not stated	12	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bagasara N. P.	**Total**	**18,999**	**9,711**	**9,288**	**4,611**	**494**	**813**	**129**	**227**	**84**	**133**	**5**
	0–14	8,379	4,386	3,993	153	8	59	6	7	2	15	..
	15–19	1,969	1,022	947	547	62	127	32	37	13	19	..
	20–24	1,500	777	723	706	56	117	18	39	6	14	..
	25–29	1,224	604	620	587	59	90	21	29	7	11	1
	30–39	2,153	1,076	1,077	1,053	131	147	35	47	18	28	1
	40–49	1,642	819	823	793	101	124	12	38	20	22	1
	50–59	1,034	531	503	490	48	103	4	20	14	18	1
	60 +	1,097	495	602	281	29	46	1	10	4	6	1
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kodinar N. P.	**Total**	**16,286**	**8,510**	**7,776**	**4,213**	**336**	**543**	**18**	**340**	**102**	**31**	**1**
	0–14	7,124	3,760	3,364	120	8	20	..	25	3	2	..
	15–19	1,470	764	706	416	20	64	..	68	13	1	..
	20–24	1,479	740	739	661	34	84	1	45	11	5	..
	25–29	1,306	713	593	692	40	57	3	46	9	1	..
	30–39	2,023	1,096	927	1,073	100	110	3	71	29	10	1
	40–49	1,324	697	627	667	75	95	5	47	17	7	..
	50–59	846	423	423	394	33	66	5	20	10	3	..
	60 +	713	316	397	189	26	47	1	18	10	2	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajula N. P.	**Total**	**15,132**	**7,797**	**7,335**	**3,601**	**372**	**546**	**22**	**267**	**64**	**97**	**1**
	0–14	6,873	3,687	3,186	171	19	45	..	23	3	15	..
	15–19	1,449	784	665	434	23	84	..	53	6	14	..
	20–24	1,110	534	576	469	31	65	2	35	4	10	..
	25–29	1,025	503	522	488	43	58	3	32	4	9	..
	30–39	1,812	914	898	897	109	119	7	45	22	18	..
	40–49	1,216	625	591	601	89	77	4	38	13	13	..
	50–59	774	378	396	332	35	50	3	23	10	8	..
	60 +	872	371	501	208	23	48	3	18	2	10	1
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	—	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
420	56	1,955	319	5,414	188	1,167	114	8,921	169	2,807	84	7,416	1,464	46,873	77,829
18	11	46	4	112	16	8	1	202	3	64	3	89	16	37,402	34,505
36	6	257	29	620	23	70	17	960	6	259	5	425	45	5,191	7,839
56	1	282	30	931	19	150	15	1,468	10	500	9	964	202	1,217	6,454
62	2	194	30	773	16	194	8	1,183	18	461	13	1,294	242	221	5,233
121	11	401	67	1,410	47	329	25	2,118	46	771	21	2,109	387	237	8,624
67	18	358	80	847	36	226	23	1,491	34	489	20	1,422	351	250	5,914
32	3	246	37	495	20	138	16	941	26	202	7	795	155	491	4,188
28	4	171	42	226	11	52	9	554	26	59	6	316	66	1,859	5,064
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	5	8
24	..	381	73	1,150	11	414	39	2,536	57	824	6	3,027	476	12,805	20,072
..	..	13	2	27	2	1	..	58	1	5	..	36	4	9,354	8,390
1	..	49	6	138	..	18	6	254	3	76	..	162	14	1,972	2,106
4	..	56	8	224	2	51	5	434	3	143	1	444	74	591	1,861
2	..	40	3	144	1	82	2	322	10	153	..	561	93	74	1,401
7	..	82	15	279	..	107	5	608	18	213	—	827	121	57	2,261
2	..	63	20	196	2	74	5	417	10	153	2	607	114	58	1,588
2	..	52	12	94	3	57	7	291	7	61	2	274	41	152	1,099
6	..	26	7	48	1	24	9	151	5	19	1	115	15	545	1,359
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	7
1	1	424	78	693	15	129	20	1,240	8	477	3	474	151	5,100	8,794
..	..	11	..	8	..	1	..	26	..	21	..	5	..	4,233	3,985
..	..	47	4	94	4	8	1	140	..	52	..	23	8	475	885
—	..	54	5	128	..	14	1	204	..	85	..	51	26	71	667
—	..	32	6	77	..	18	1	168	..	83	1	79	22	17	561
1	1	84	18	160	4	40	7	278	5	121	..	147	42	23	946
..	..	83	26	115	5	30	6	205	3	84	..	92	28	26	722
..	..	59	7	65	2	14	4	135	—	21	1	55	15	41	455
..	..	54	12	46	..	4	..	84	..	10	1	21	10	214	573
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	..	153	6	1,132	4	112	15	971	26	342	46	585	118	4,297	7,440
..	..	4	..	13	..	2	..	29	..	17	2	8	3	3,640	3,356
..	..	23	..	73	..	7	1	119	1	34	..	27	5	348	686
2	..	24	..	181	..	12	2	161	2	58	4	89	14	79	705
..	..	18	2	243	..	28	1	149	2	58	10	92	13	21	553
1	..	28	2	359	..	34	6	209	10	84	15	167	34	23	827
1	..	29	..	161	3	17	5	151	5	51	8	108	32	30	552
..	..	15	..	86	1	9	..	97	3	30	3	68	11	29	390
..	..	12	2	16	..	3	..	56	3	9	4	26	6	127	371
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
299	52	178	36	502	12	99	4	806	13	134	3	673	165	4,196	6,963
18	11	4	1	19	1	1	..	26	1	4	..	16	2	3,516	3,167
29	5	26	4	69	1	10	1	90	—	13	1	46	5	350	642
41	1	28	5	72	..	15	1	123	2	20	..	60	16	65	545
40	2	22	1	66	1	17	1	122	..	22	..	100	31	15	479
74	10	40	9	132	3	31	..	196	4	33	1	209	53	17	789
53	18	32	9	76	5	14	1	135	2	27	1	136	36	24	502
23	2	18	2	45	..	6	..	72	..	10	..	77	18	46	361
21	3	8	5	23	1	5	..	41	4	5	..	29	4	163	478
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dhari V.P.	**Total**	**13,113**	**6,701**	**6,412**	**3,170**	**205**	**902**	**22**	**331**	**54**	**140**	**3**
	0–14	5,758	3,024	2,734	116	3	54	..	29	3	10	..
	15–19	1,437	732	705	368	12	119	..	60	6	23	..
	20–24	1,088	519	569	470	18	134	1	41	2	19	..
	25–29	876	454	422	438	27	116	3	45	4	11	..
	30–39	1,486	768	718	755	41	166	4	60	13	37	1
	40–49	1,030	520	510	507	56	133	8	53	15	20	..
	50–59	732	374	358	347	28	111	2	26	7	15	..
	60 +	704	308	396	169	20	69	4	17	4	5	2
	Age not stated	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lathi N.P.	**Total**	**11,315**	**5,754**	**5,561**	**2,686**	**266**	**719**	**15**	**172**	**57**	**95**	..
	0–14	4,927	2 580	2,347	70	5	27	..	5	4	10	..
	15–19	1,182	599	583	325	24	101	..	31	15	16	..
	20–24	883	458	425	387	32	89	2	35	6	11	..
	25–29	756	352	404	342	32	75	2	21	4	12	..
	30–39	1,332	654	678	638	61	167	2	28	14	17	..
	40–49	944	501	443	486	51	125	2	28	9	11	..
	50–59	636	311	325	275	40	70	2	16	2	9	..
	60 +	655	299	356	163	21	65	5	8	3	9	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Babra V.P.	**Total**	**9,752**	**5,026**	**4,726**	**2,359**	**220**	**733**	**31**	**352**	**96**	**93**	**3**
	0–14	4,381	2,347	2,034	124	18	52	2	31	13	20	1
	15–19	1,022	517	505	300	19	113	5	54	10	13	..
	20–24	786	396	390	349	20	100	4	50	5	7	..
	25–29	605	304	301	291	26	94	3	38	8	5	..
	30–39	1,115	569	546	547	52	140	7	84	21	16	..
	40–49	752	367	385	349	48	112	5	43	20	13	1
	50–59	502	261	241	237	26	65	4	35	15	11	1
	60 +	588	265	323	162	11	57	1	17	4	8	..
	Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chalala V.P.	**Total**	**9,517**	**4,910**	**4,607**	**2,266**	**328**	**655**	**47**	**229**	**131**	**39**	..
	0–14	4,183	2,213	1,970	86	17	37	..	9	7	6	..
	15–19	1,061	577	484	298	34	105	3	44	18	2	..
	20–24	751	374	377	326	44	89	9	24	13	6	..
	25–29	594	288	306	277	40	60	9	28	14	4	..
	30–39	1,036	511	525	496	83	124	9	51	40	5	..
	40–49	757	382	375	368	65	89	10	39	24	6	..
	50–59	555	286	269	250	31	82	5	23	11	7	..
	60 +	577	276	301	163	14	69	2	11	4	3	..
	Age not stated	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jafrabad V.P.	**Total**	**8,926**	**4,422**	**4,504**	**1,870**	**369**	**174**	**16**	**49**	**7**	**423**	**157**
	0–14	4,277	2,190	2,087	116	20	7	..	22	..	64	14
	15–19	853	475	378	181	42	25	..	15	3	46	23
	20–24	598	273	325	221	35	12	1	5	..	52	12
	25–29	567	265	302	253	44	19	4	2	1	41	14
	30–39	992	479	513	459	95	43	2	3	..	92	45
	40–49	743	367	376	346	73	37	5	1	..	77	38
	50–59	459	232	227	210	38	19	3	1	2	39	9
	60 +	437	141	296	84	22	12	1	..	1	12	2
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

Workers															
VI		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
3	..	169	13	222	3	83	3	624	3	171	1	525	103	3,531	6,207
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	6	..	2,908	2,731
1	..	19	1	25	..	2	1	61	..	19	..	39	4	364	693
..	..	24	1	30	..	12	..	117	..	29	..	64	14	49	551
..	..	16	3	34	..	9	..	88	1	27	..	92	16	16	395
1	..	49	3	59	..	33	..	140	1	54	..	156	19	13	677
..	..	25	3	34	2	23	2	104	1	25	1	90	24	13	454
1	..	24	1	28	1	3	..	69	..	9	..	61	17	27	330
..	..	11	1	9	..	1	..	35	..	5	..	17	9	139	376
..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	205	49	314	7	71	8	492	16	132	2	486	112	3,068	5,295
..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	14	1	.	..	5	..	2,510	2,342
..	..	31	5	42	..	5	1	58	..	11	2	30	1	274	559
..	..	23	6	67	..	15	1	73	..	19	..	55	17	71	393
..	..	24	9	36	..	12	2	68	2	16	..	78	13	10	372
..	..	39	9	62	3	17	..	118	3	41	..	149	30	16	617
..	..	45	10	55	..	14	2	97	3	30	..	81	25	15	392
..	..	23	7	30	2	8	2	39	5	14	..	66	20	36	285
..	..	15	3	18	2	..	..	25	2	1	..	22	6	136	335
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	74	14	216	6	41	1	472	3	75	..	300	66	2,667	4,506
..	..	1	1	4	1	1	..	12	..	..	..	3	..	2,223	2,016
..	..	9	1	32	..	5	..	55	..	6	..	13	3	217	486
1	..	12	1	36	..	5	..	83	..	18	..	37	10	47	370
1	—	6	2	31	..	3	..	49	..	9	..	55	13	13	275
..	..	15	3	57	1	13	1	107	..	27	..	88	19	22	494
..	..	13	1	19	..	8	..	76	2	10	..	55	19	18	337
..	..	13	2	21	2	6	..	53	..	5	..	28	2	24	215
1	..	5	3	16	2	..	..	37	1	—	..	21	..	103	312
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	148	18	274	39	58	5	447	6	165	6	251	76	2,644	4,279
..	..	3	..	12	6	1	..	12	..	2	..	4	4	2,127	1,953
..	..	15	3	35	7	2	1	59	..	14	1	22	1	279	450
..	..	24	3	44	7	7	..	64	1	36	..	32	11	48	333
..	..	17	1	36	2	8	1	53	1	20	1	51	11	11	266
..	..	19	3	66	9	20	2	102	1	54	1	55	18	15	442
..	..	30	2	51	5	12	..	78	2	24	2	39	20	14	310
..	..	21	3	23	1	4	1	40	1	14	1	36	8	36	238
..	..	19	3	7	2	4	..	37	..	1	..	12	3	113	287
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
85	2	27	11	241	67	61	18	358	26	154	4	298	61	2,552	4,135
..	..	1	..	4	3	1	1	6	..	8	..	3	2	2,074	2,067
5	1	5	1	26	9	4	5	36	..	14	..	5	..	294	336
8	..	4	1	33	10	8	5	48	2	22	..	29	4	52	290
19	..	4	2	26	10	11	..	52	2	23	..	56	11	12	258
36	..	5	2	68	21	12	4	82	4	40	1	78	16	20	418
11	..	3	2	42	8	9	2	70	3	30	3	66	12	21	303
6	..	3	..	33	4	13	1	38	8	11	..	47	11	22	189
..	1	2	3	9	2	3	..	26	7	6	..	14	5	57	274
—	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Damnagar V.P.	Total	8,609	4,403	4,206	2,118	204	536	66	204	47	48	1
	0–14	3,788	1,964	1,824	94	14	45	4	26	5	8	..
	15–19	886	435	451	231	24	61	10	49	9	4	..
	20–24	692	378	314	327	20	71	5	16	6	9	1
	25–29	560	271	289	258	35	56	18	23	8	7	..
	30–39	1,040	544	496	533	43	113	15	49	9	10	..
	40–49	677	342	335	324	46	78	9	14	9	5	..
	50–59	499	245	254	214	10	55	5	15	..	4	..
	60 +	467	224	243	137	12	57	..	12	1	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vadia V.P.	Total	7,831	4,025	3,806	1,807	187	449	36	159	64	29	1
	0–14	3,356	1,762	1,594	63	9	27	5	13	4	4	..
	15–19	859	469	390	197	37	45	12	22	17	2	..
	20–24	641	358	283	288	29	80	7	25	11	6	..
	25–29	516	241	275	223	19	57	2	17	4	4	..
	30–39	901	466	435	452	37	93	6	33	12	3	..
	40–49	592	283	309	270	36	61	2	22	12	3	..
	50–59	488	230	258	199	17	51	2	20	3	4	1
	60 +	478	216	262	115	3	35	..	7	1	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dungar V.P.	Total	5,472	2,800	2,672	1,290	155	458	12	219	110	42	2
	0–14	2,392	1,284	1,108	36	5	12	..	19	5	2	..
	15–19	545	310	235	168	19	61	..	52	19	6	..
	20–24	409	197	212	174	21	54	..	28	20	6	..
	25–29	339	163	176	162	13	56	1	25	11	5	..
	30–39	670	331	339	325	37	112	7	42	21	9	..
	40–49	450	224	226	224	34	83	..	27	24	6	..
	50–59	295	138	157	122	16	41	1	18	7	4	1
	60 +	372	153	219	79	10	39	3	8	3	4	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M = Municipality
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	..	111	12	322	9	33	..	399	4	166	12	298	53	2,285	4,002
..	..	1	..	9	3	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	1	1,870	1,810
..	..	19	2	37	1	5	..	29	..	8	1	19	1	204	427
..	..	20	..	55	...	5	..	67	..	43	3	41	5	51	294
—	..	9	..	37	1	3	..	39	..	28	1	56	7	13	254
1	..	20	2	86	2	8	..	118	..	52	3	76	12	11	453
—	..	20	4	48	2	5	..	70	1	23	3	61	18	18	289
—	..	11	1	32	..	5	..	50	1	11	..	31	3	31	244
—	—	11	3	18	..	2	..	21	2	1	..	14	6	87	231
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	48	8	214	12	44	..	381	7	122	..	361	59	2,218	3,619
..	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	2	—	4	..	3	..	1,699	1,585
..	..	8	2	33	1	1	..	45	2	10	..	31	3	272	353
..	..	7	..	38	..	5	..	64	..	18	..	45	11	70	254
—	..	4	1	23	1	2	..	43	..	20	..	53	11	18	256
..	..	11	1	50	4	11	..	106	..	35	—	110	14	14	398
..	..	7	2	25	4	12	..	56	2	24	..	60	14	13	273
..	—	2	2	23	2	9	..	37	1	9	..	44	6	31	241
..	..	7	..	14	..	4	..	28	2	2	..	15	..	101	259
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
...	1	37	1	134	3	22	1	195	..	45	1	138	24	1,510	2,517
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1,248	1,103
..	..	6	..	16	..	3	..	14	..	2	..	8	..	142	216
..	..	6	..	23	..	1	..	30	..	9	1	17	..	23	191
..	..	2	..	20	..	1	—	30	..	2	..	21	1	1	163
..	—	9	..	32	..	3	..	54	..	17	..	47	9	6	302
..	..	8	1	25	..	8	..	32	..	8	..	27	9	..	192
..	1	5	..	15	2	4	1	20	..	6	..	8	3	16	141
—	..	1	..	2	1	2	—	13	..	..	..	10	2	74	209
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C–SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C–V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C–V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C–VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C–VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C–VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non–workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non–workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C–VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C–VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

AMRELI DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban			Amreli Taluka	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Mother Tongues	**848,730**	**433,802**	**414,928**	**679,984**	**346,764**	**333,220**	**168,746**	**87,038**	**81,708**	**72,144**	**68,352**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*7*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*1*	..	*6*	*2*	*4*	..	..
3	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*13*	5	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	*5*	*5*	..	..	..
4	Bengali	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2	..	..
5	Bihari	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	*English*	*3*	*2*	*1*	—	..	..	*3*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..
7	Garhwali	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1
8	Goanese	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
10	Gujarati	838,984	428,658	410,326	678,261	345,803	332,458	160,723	82,855	77,868	71,113	67,360
11	Hindi	983	710	273	337	217	120	646	493	153	95	45
12	Islami	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	—	1	..	..
13	Kachchhi	1,424	723	701	268	141	127	1,156	582	574	210	222
14	Kannada	8	6	2	2	2	..	6	4	2	3	2
15	Madrasi	64	45	19	42	31	11	22	14	8	3	1
16	Malayalam	96	17	9	2	2	..	24	15	9	6	7
17	Manglorese	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
18	Marathi	615	330	285	76	39	37	539	291	248	153	144
19	Marwari	152	64	88	144	59	85	8	5	3	1	37
20	Memani	77	36	41	—	..	..	77	36	41	32	37
21	Oriya	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
22	Punjabi	68	51	17	22	22	..	46	29	17	24	7
23	Rajasthani	70	40	30	45	24	21	25	16	9	3	13
24	Sindhi	965	509	456	234	131	103	731	378	353	106	88
25	Tamil	120	96	24	26	23	3	94	73	21	1	1
26	Telugu	15	10	5	1	1	..	14	9	5	3	2
27	Urdu	5,111	2,479	2,632	508	263	245	4,603	2,216	2,387	387	385

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Amreli		Dhari Taluka		Dhari		Chalala		Khambha Mahal		Rajula Taluka		Rajula	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	All Mother Tongues	**22,979**	**20,815**	**51,059**	**48,876**	**6,701**	**6,412**	**4,910**	**4,607**	**18,310**	**17,401**	**52,046**	**49,047**	**7,797**	**7,335**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	...	*2*	*4*	*1*	*4*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bengali	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
6	*English*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garhwali	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gujarati	22,022	19,917	50,878	48,751	6,578	6,321	4,881	4,588	18,273	17,388	51,937	48,967	7,741	7,293
11	Hindi	76	40	46	34	21	12	8	11	22	7	24	9	6	..
12	Islami	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
13	Kachchhi	199	213	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kannada	3	2	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Madrasi	3	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Malayalam	6	7	3	—	3	..	...	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
17	Manglorese	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
18	Marathi	146	133	23	11	18	10	1	..	10	4	6	4	3	3
19	Marwari	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2
20	Memani	32	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—
21	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Punjabi	8	7	8	3	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
23	Rajasthani	3	1	9	7	5	4	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	..
24	Sindhi	103	87	57	48	43	43	10	5	..	—	32	29	32	29
25	Tamil	1	1	..	1	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—
26	Telugu	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
27	Urdu	370	366	24	17	15	14	9	3	1	—	44	36	13	8

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Dungar		Jafrabad Mahal		Jafrabad		Kodinar Taluka		Kodinar		Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka		Vadia	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	All Mother Tongues	**2,800**	**2,672**	**21,341**	**20,698**	**4,422**	**4,504**	**54,265**	**51,494**	**8,510**	**7,776**	**61,712**	**58,905**	**4,025**	**3,806**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
3	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
4	Bengali	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
6	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	..		..
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gujarati	2,798	2,671	20,614	19,931	3,751	3,778	51,680	49,159	6,390	5,855	61,488	58,770	4,009	3,795
11	Hindi	2	1	20	15	7	6	373	90	305	38	83	42	14	9
12	Islami	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kachchhi	..	..	66	60	66	60	425	398	317	301	22	21	..	..
14	Kannada	—	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	—	1	..	..	—
15	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	5	3	31	11	..	—
16	Malayalam	..	..	3	..	2	..	2	2	2	2	1	..	..	—
17	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
18	Marathi	..	..	11	9	10	8	83	67	82	61	25	27	2	1
19	Marwari	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
20	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
21	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	Punjabi	..	..	1	3	1	3	8	3	8	3	5	..	..	..
23	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	7	4	12	3	..	..
24	Sindhi	..	..	3	2	..	..	264	250	164	164	4	4	..	—
25	Tamil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	5	..	..
26	Telugu	—	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	—
27	Urdu	—	—	619	676	581	647	1,394	1,508	1,219	1,339	9	10	—	—

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Bagasara		Babra Taluka		Babra		Lathi Taluka		Lathi		Damnagar		Lilia Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
	All Mother Tongues	**9,711**	**9,288**	**37,104**	**35,279**	**5,026**	**4,726**	**41,708**	**40,986**	**5,754**	**5,561**	**4,403**	**4,206**	**24,113**	**23,890**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bengali	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Garhwali	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Gujarati	9,652	9,233	37,064	35,255	5,010	4,715	41,556	40,914	5,700	5,519	4,323	4,183	24,055	23,831
11	Hindi	30	22	6	1	5	1	30	20	17	12	2	1	11	10
12	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..
16	Malayalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Marathi	11	14	12	11	11	10	7	8	6	8	1	..	..	..
19	Marwari	..	..	13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	35
20	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Oriya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Punjabi	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
23	Rajasthani	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sindhi	2	4	6	..	..	..	29	21	24	20	..	1	8	14
25	Tamil	1	2	..	..	..	..	71	17	..	..	71	17	..	..
26	Telugu	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Urdu	9	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :—

Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	848,730	433,802	414,928	..	..	18	13	406,590	388,513
	R	679,984	346,764	333,220	..	..	5	2	334,940	321,846
	U	168,746	87,038	81,708	..	..	13	11	71,650	66,667
Amreli Taluka	T	140,496	72,144	68,352	..	..	4	1	67,066	63,343
	R	96,702	49,165	47,537	..	..	..	..	47,825	46,214
	U	43,794	22,979	20,815	..	..	4	1	19,241	17,129
Amreli	U	43,794	22,979	20,815	..	..	4	1	19,241	17,129
Dhari Taluka	T	99,935	51,059	48,876	..	..	1	..	48,533	46,487
	R	77,305	39,448	37,857	..	..	..	..	38,349	36,767
	U	22,630	11,611	11,019	..	..	1	..	10,184	9,720
Dhari	U	13,113	6,701	6,412	..	..	1	..	5,720	5,559
Chalala	U	9,517	4,910	4,607	..	..	..	..	4,464	4,161
Khambha Mahal	R	35,711	18,310	17,401	..	..	..	..	17,465	16,659
Rajula Taluka	T	101,093	52,046	49,047	..	..	5	5	48,119	45,370
	R	80,489	41,449	39,040	..	..	3	..	39,580	37,229
	U	20,604	10,597	10,007	..	..	2	5	8,539	8,141
Rajula	U	15,132	7,797	7,335	..	..	2	5	6,260	5,949
Dungar	U	5,472	2,800	2,672	..	..	..	..	2,279	2,192
Jafrabad Mahal	T	42,039	21,341	20,698	..	..	1	..	19,359	18,723
	R	33,113	16,919	16,194	..	..	1	..	15,998	15,318
	U	8,926	4,422	4,504	..	..	..	..	3,361	3,405
Jafrabad	U	8,926	4,422	4,504	..	..	..	..	3,361	3,405
Kodinar Taluka	T	105,759	54,265	51,494	..	..	6	6	48,831	46,145
	R	89,473	45,755	43,718	..	..	..	2	42,799	40,829
	U	16,286	8,510	7,776	..	..	6	4	6,032	5,316
Kodinar	U	16,286	8,510	7,776	..	..	6	4	6,032	5,316
Kunkavav–Vadia Taluka	T	120,617	61,712	58,905	..	..	1	..	59,192	56,382
	R	93,787	47,976	45,811	..	..	1	..	47,535	45,391
	U	26,830	13,736	13,094	..	..	..	..	11,657	10,991
Vadia	U	7,831	4,025	3,806	..	..	..	..	3,494	3,307
Bagasara	U	18,999	9,711	9,288	..	..	..	..	8,163	7,684
Babra Taluka	T	72,383	37,104	35,279	..	..	..	..	35,677	33,926
	R	62,631	32,078	30,553	..	..	..	..	31,493	30,009
	U	9,752	5,026	4,726	..	..	..	..	4,184	3,917
Babra	U	9,752	5,026	4,726	..	..	..	..	4,184	3,917
Lathi Taluka	T	82,694	41,708	40,986	..	..	..	1	39,453	38,714
	R	62,770	31,551	31,219	..	..	..	..	31,001	30,666
	U	19,924	10,157	9,767	..	..	..	1	8,452	8,048
Lathi	U	11,315	5,754	5,561	..	..	..	1	4,829	4,592
Damnagar	U	8,609	4,403	4,206	..	..	..	..	3,623	3,456
Lilia Mahal	R	48,003	24,113	23,890	..	..	..	..	22,895	22,764

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
24,392	23,600	2,709	2,707	51	34	3	...	39	61	T	AMRELI DISTRICT
10,707	10,335	1,100	1,034	12	3	..	..	..	..	R	
13,685	13,265	1,609	1,673	39	31	3	..	39	61	U	
4,465	4,397	593	583	12	18	..	..	4	10	T	Amreli Taluka
1,054	1,034	286	289	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
3,411	3,363	307	294	12	18	..	..	4	10	U	
3,411	3,363	307	294	12	18	..	..	4	10	U	Amreli
2,078	1,905	436	478	8	3	..	..	3	3	T	Dhari Taluka
1,023	1,016	76	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,055	889	360	404	8	3	..	..	3	3	U	
653	500	319	348	8	3	..	..	..	2	U	Dhari
402	389	41	56	..	..	..	..	3	1	U	Chalala
634	556	211	186	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Khambha Mahal
3,803	3,556	108	100	..	..	..	..	11	16	T	Rajula Taluka
1,810	1,763	56	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,993	1,793	52	52	..	..	..	..	11	16	U	
1,497	1,343	27	22	..	..	..	..	11	16	U	Rajula
496	450	25	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Dungar
1,977	1,969	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	T	Jafrabad Mahal
918	874	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,059	1,095	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	U	
1,059	1,095	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	U	Jafrabad
5,382	5,305	30	27	7	3	2	..	7	8	T	Kodinar Taluka
2,930	2,864	26	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
2,452	2,441	4	4	7	3	2	..	7	8	U	
2,452	2,441	4	4	7	3	2	..	7	8	U	Kodinar]
2,093	2,061	413	447	7	3	..	..	6	12	T	Kunkavav Vadia Taluka
372	359	61	58	7	3	..	..	..	..	R	
1,721	1,702	352	389	..	..	..	..	6	12	U	
321	286	209	212	..	..	..	..	1	1	U	Vadia
1,400	1,416	143	177	..	..	..	..	5	11	U	Bagasara
1,241	1,170	179	180	5	..	..	..	2	3	T	Babra Taluka
517	482	63	62	5	..	..	..	..	..	R	
724	688	116	118	..	..	..	..	2	3	U	
724	688	116	118	..	..	..	..	2	3	U	Babra
1,707	1,735	531	524	10	5	1	..	6	7	T	Lathi Taluka
437	441	113	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,270	1,294	418	412	10	5	1	..	6	7	U	
779	832	129	124	10	5	1	..	6	7	U	Lathi
491	462	289	288	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Damnagar
1,012	946	206	180	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Lilia Mahal

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	63,333	32,160	31,173	23,172	28,901	8,988	2,272	17,008	5,376	5,015	453	9,275	4,239	156	112
	R	55,798	28,118	27,680	20,993	25 918	7,125	1,762	15,283	4,904	4,906	452	8,925	4,095	154	112
	U	7,535	4,042	3,493	2,179	2,983	1,863	510	1,725	472	109	1	350	144	2	..
Amreli Taluka	T	9,013	4,570	4,443	2,799	3,909	1,771	534	2,263	1,033	187	37	1,487	790	2	..
	R	7,484	3,768	3,716	2,506	3,398	1,262	318	1,946	906	187	37	1,486	788	2	..
	U	1,529	802	727	293	511	509	216	317	127	..	..	1	2	..	..
Amreli	U	1,529	802	727	293	511	509	216	317	127	..	..	1	2	..	..
Dhari Taluka	T	6,881	3,476	3,405	2,418	3,139	1,058	266	1,783	506	468	28	1,113	426	5	1
	R	5,938	2,977	2,961	2,154	2,750	823	211	1,576	442	416	28	1,042	401	4	1
	U	943	499	444	264	389	235	55	207	64	52	..	71	25	1	..
Dhari	U	502	258	244	165	219	93	25	118	21	52	..	29	5	1	..
Chalala	U	441	241	200	99	170	142	30	89	43	--	..	42	20	--	..
Khambha Mahal	R	1,613	823	790	571	715	252	75	470	108	216	12	199	86	1	--
Rajula Taluka	T	6,282	3,162	3,120	2,588	3,063	574	57	1,698	690	403	44	852	479	130	111
	R	5,411	2,709	2,702	2,277	2,661	432	41	1,511	641	403	44	842	473	130	111
	U	871	453	418	311	402	142	16	187	49	..	..	10	6	..	..
Rajula	U	651	345	306	233	293	112	13	139	41	..	..	4	2	..	..
Dungar	U	229	108	112	78	109	30	3	48	8	..	..	6	4	..	..
Jafrabad Mahal	T	2,501	1,282	1,219	1,025	1,207	257	12	689	95	269	5	361	83	..	..
	R	2,331	1,197	1,134	975	1,124	222	10	652	88	269	5	358	83	..	..
	U	170	85	85	50	83	35	2	37	7	..	..	3	..	..	..
Jafrabad	U	170	85	85	50	83	35	2	37	7	..	..	3	--	..	..
Kodinar Taluka	T	15,805	7,977	7,828	5,682	7,040	2,295	788	4,515	1,118	2,063	156	2,038	894	8	..
	R	14,409	7,242	7,167	5,228	6,446	2,014	721	4,178	1,039	2,029	156	1,923	856	7	..
	U	1,396	735	661	454	594	281	67	337	79	34	..	115	38	1	..
Kodinar	U	1,396	735	661	454	594	281	67	337	79	34	..	115	38	1	..
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	9,620	4,898	4,722	3,793	4,516	1,105	206	2,559	948	385	64	1,774	808	2	..
	R	8,324	4,232	4,092	3,407	3,971	825	121	2,275	858	378	64	1,687	759	2	--
	U	1,296	666	630	386	545	280	85	284	90	7	..	87	49	..	--
Vadia	U	378	194	184	114	174	80	10	84	43	7	..	60	40	..	..
Bagasara	U	918	472	446	272	371	200	75	200	47	..	--	27	9	--	--

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	123	10	888	153	175	28	143	45	67	15	202	5	964	316	15,152	25,797
	R	83	5	573	121	83	10	92	27	60	9	50	1	357	72	12,835	22,776
	U	40	5	315	32	92	18	51	18	7	6	152	4	607	244	2,317	3,021
Amreli Taluka	T	3	..	154	40	24	9	45	24	30	11	53	1	278	121	2,307	3,410
	R	2	..	121	27	21	8	20	12	29	5	12	1	66	28	1,822	2,810
	U	1	..	33	13	3	1	25	12	1	6	41	..	212	93	485	600
Amreli	U	1	—	33	13	3	1	25	12	1	6	41	..	212	93	485	600
Dhari Taluka	T	..	..	91	13	24	12	3	..	2	..	13	..	64	26	1,693	2,899
	R	..	..	78	9	3	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	28	3	1,401	2,519
	U	..	..	13	4	21	12	1	..	1	..	11	..	36	23	292	380
Dhari	U	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	16	140	223
Chalala	U	..	..	8	4	20	12	1	..	..	..	10	..	8	7	152	157
Khambha Mahal	R	..	..	8	2	..	..	4	4	5	1	5	..	32	3	353	682
Rajula Taluka	T	93	9	58	4	12	..	2	..	2	1	7	..	139	42	1,464	2,430
	R	55	4	48	3	7	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	25	5	1,198	2,061
	U	38	5	10	1	5	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	114	37	266	369
Rajula	U	38	5	5	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	82	33	206	265
Dungar	U	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	32	4	60	104
Jafrabad Mahal	T	..	..	9	1	18	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	29	3	593	1,124
	R	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	545	1,046
	U	..	..	1	1	16	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	3	48	78
Jafrabad	U	..	..	1	1	16	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	3	48	78
Kodinar Taluka	T	4	..	17	3	64	2	48	8	18	2	90	4	165	49	3,462	6,710
	R	4	..	16	3	34	2	37	8	18	2	18	..	92	12	3,064	6,128
	U	..	..	1	..	30	..	11	..	..	—	72	4	73	37	398	582
Kodinar	U	..	..	1	..	30	..	11	..	..	..	72	4	73	37	398	582
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	1	—	190	28	26	2	33	9	6	..	25	..	117	37	2,339	3,774
	R	..	..	125	26	9	..	22	3	2	..	9	..	41	6	1,957	3,234
	U	1	..	65	2	17	2	11	6	4	..	16	..	76	31	382	540
Vadia	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	—	2	..	13	3	110	141
Bagasara	U	1	..	65	2	16	2	11	6	3	..	14	..	63	28	272	399

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Babra Taluka	T	4,581	2,282	2,299	1,858	2,233	424	66	1,169	280	582	76	515	195	6	..
	R	4,227	2,104	2,123	1,731	2,059	373	64	1,096	266	566	75	481	187	6	..
	U	354	178	176	127	174	51	2	73	14	16	1	34	8	..	..
Babra	U	354	178	176	127	174	51	2	73	14	16	1	34	8	...	...
Lathi Taluka	T	4,676	2,470	2,206	1,525	1,994	945	212	1,217	289	328	28	471	189	2	..
	R	3,700	1,846	1,854	1,231	1,709	615	145	934	247	328	28	442	173	2	..
	U	976	624	352	294	285	330	67	283	42	..	..	29	16	..	..
Lathi	U	515	408	107	210	98	198	9	165	31	..	..	18	13	..	..
Damnagar	U	461	216	245	84	187	132	58	118	11	..	...	11	3	..	..
Lilia Mahal	R	2,361	1,220	1,141	913	1,085	307	56	645	309	114	3	465	289	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Babra Taluka	T	..	..	26	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	–	..	37	7	1,113	2,019
	R	..	..	26	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	14	2	1,008	1,857
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	5	105	162
Babra	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	5	105	162
Lathi Taluka	T	22	1	296	52	5	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	86	19	1,253	1,917
	R	22	1	104	41	5	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	28	4	912	1,607
	U	..	..	192	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	58	15	341	310
Lathi	U	..	..	118	10	..	–	..	–	..	..	1	..	28	8	243	76
Damnagar	U	..	..	74	1	..	–	1	..	..	..	2	..	30	7	98	234
Lilia Mahal	R	..	..	39	8	1	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	17	9	575	832

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	63,333	32,160	31,172	52,073	23,172	28,901	11,260	8,988	2,272
	R	55,798	28,118	27,680	46,911	20,993	25,918	8,887	7,125	1,762
	U	7,535	4,042	3,493	5,162	2,179	2,983	2,373	1,863	510
Amreli Taluka	T	9,013	4,570	4,443	6,708	2,799	3,909	2,305	1,771	534
	R	7,484	3,768	3,716	5,904	2,506	3,398	1,580	1,262	318
	U	1,529	802	727	804	293	511	725	509	216
Amreli	U	1,529	802	727	804	293	511	725	509	216
Dhari Taluka	T	6,881	3,476	3,405	5,557	2,418	3,139	1,324	1,058	266
	R	5,938	2,977	2,961	4,904	2,154	2,750	1,034	823	211
	U	943	499	444	653	264	389	290	235	55
Dhari	U	502	258	244	384	165	219	118	93	25
Chalala	U	441	241	200	269	99	170	172	142	30
Khambha Mahal	R	1,613	823	790	1,286	571	715	327	252	75
Rajula Taluka	T	6,282	3,162	3,120	5,651	2,588	3,063	631	574	57
	R	5,411	2,709	2,702	4,938	2,277	2,661	473	432	41
	U	871	453	418	713	311	402	158	142	16
Rajula	U	651	345	306	526	233	293	125	112	13
Dungar	U	220	108	112	187	78	109	33	30	3
Jafrabad Mahal	T	2,501	1,282	1,219	2,232	1,025	1,207	269	257	12
	R	2,331	1,197	1,134	2,099	975	1,124	232	222	10
	U	170	85	85	133	50	83	37	35	2
Jafrabad	U	170	85	85	133	50	83	37	35	2
Kodinar Taluka	T	15,805	7,977	7,828	12,722	5,682	7,040	3,083	2,295	788
	R	14,409	7,242	7,167	11,674	5,228	6,446	2,735	2,014	721
	U	1,396	735	661	1,048	454	594	348	281	67
Kodinar	U	1,396	735	661	1,048	454	594	348	281	67
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	9,620	4,898	4,722	8,309	3,793	4,516	1,311	1,105	206
	R	8,324	4,232	4,092	7,378	3,407	3,971	946	825	121
	U	1,296	666	630	931	386	545	365	280	85
Vadia	U	378	194	184	288	114	174	90	80	10
Bagasara	U	918	472	446	643	272	371	275	200	75
Babra Taluka	T	4,581	2,282	2,299	4,091	1,858	2,233	490	424	66
	R	4,227	2,104	2,123	3,790	1,731	2,059	437	373	64
	U	354	178	176	301	127	174	53	51	2
Babra	U	354	178	176	301	127	174	53	51	2
Lathi Taluka	T	4,676	2,470	2,206	3,519	1,525	1,994	1,157	945	212
	R	3,700	1,846	1,854	2,940	1,231	1,709	760	615	145
	U	976	624	352	579	294	285	397	330	67
Lathi	U	515	408	107	308	210	98	207	198	9
Damnagar	U	461	216	245	271	84	187	190	132	58
Lilia Mahal	R	2,361	1,220	1,141	1,998	913	1,085	363	307	56

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(1) Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu								
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	447	255	192	312	150	162	135	105	30
	R	378	218	160	277	139	138	101	79	22
	U	69	37	32	35	11	24	34	26	8
Amreli Taluka	T	52	35	17	21	11	10	31	24	7
	R	11	9	2	6	4	2	5	5	..
	U	41	26	15	15	7	8	26	19	7
Amreli	U	41	26	15	15	7	8	26	19	7
Dhari Taluka	T	38	20	18	25	7	18	13	13	..
	R	32	18	14	20	6	14	12	12	..
	U	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
Chalala	U	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
Khambha Mahal	R	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2
Rajula Taluka	T	24	9	15	20	5	15	4	4	..
	R	17	6	11	15	4	11	2	2	..
	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Dungar	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Jafrabad Mahal	R	53	45	8	51	45	6	2	..	2
Kodinar Taluka	R	55	30	25	48	23	25	7	7	..
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	63	30	33	47	19	28	16	11	5
	R	48	24	24	37	17	20	11	7	4
	U	15	6	9	10	2	8	5	4	1
Vadia	U	15	6	9	10	2	8	5	4	1
Babra Taluka	R	34	14	20	23	7	16	11	7	4
Lathi Taluka	R	39	31	8	22	16	6	17	15	2
Lilia Mahal	R	84	38	46	55	17	38	29	21	8
		(2) Bhangi or Rukhi								
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	5,764	2,947	2,817	4,660	2,063	2,597	1,104	884	220
	R	3,608	1,820	1,788	3,105	1,389	1,716	503	431	72
	U	2,156	1,127	1,029	1,555	674	881	601	453	148
Amreli Taluka	T	1,189	632	557	793	341	452	396	291	105
	R	559	292	267	434	188	246	125	104	21
	U	630	340	290	359	153	206	271	187	84
Amreli	U	630	340	290	339	153	206	271	187	84
Dhari Taluka	T	797	363	434	685	280	405	112	83	29
	R	569	250	319	507	204	303	62	46	16
	U	228	113	115	178	76	102	50	37	13
Dhari	U	159	75	84	126	50	76	33	25	8
Chalala	U	69	38	31	52	26	26	17	12	5
Khambha Mahal	R	115	65	50	87	44	43	28	21	7

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rajula Taluka	T	665	331	334	638	309	329	27	22	5
	R	347	173	174	332	160	172	15	13	2
	U	318	158	160	306	149	157	12	9	3
Rajula	U	216	109	107	206	102	104	10	7	3
Dungar	U	102	49	53	100	47	53	2	2	..
Jafrabad Mahal	T	208	96	112	172	60	112	36	36	..
	R	145	65	80	122	42	80	23	23	..
	U	63	31	32	50	18	32	13	13	..
Jafrabad	U	63	31	32	50	18	32	13	13	..
Kodinar Taluka	T	608	325	283	460	211	249	148	114	34
	R	301	158	143	255	124	131	46	34	12
	U	307	167	140	205	87	118	102	80	22
Kodinar	U	307	167	140	205	87	118	102	80	22
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	715	401	314	562	278	284	153	123	30
	R	377	226	151	327	181	146	50	45	5
	U	338	175	163	235	97	138	103	78	25
Vadia	U	89	49	40	56	20	36	33	29	4
Bagasara	U	249	126	123	179	77	102	70	49	21
Babra Taluka	T	342	159	183	304	122	182	38	37	1
	R	300	139	161	273	113	160	27	26	1
	U	42	20	22	31	9	22	11	11	..
Babra	U	42	20	22	31	9	22	11	11	..
Lathi Taluka	T	784	403	381	646	270	376	138	133	5
	R	554	280	274	455	185	270	99	95	4
	U	230	123	107	191	85	106	39	38	1
Lathi	U	105	71	34	79	45	34	26	26	..
Damnagar	U	125	52	73	112	40	72	13	12	1
Lilia Mahal	R	341	172	169	313	148	165	28	24	4
				(3) Chamadia						
AMRELI DISTRICT	R	14	5	9	14	5	9	..	..	..
Rajula Taluka	R	14	5	9	14	5	9	..	..	..
				(4) Chamar, Nalia or Rohit						
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	8,509	4,345	4,164	7,297	3,355	3,942	1,212	990	222
	R	7,379	3,727	3,652	6,493	3,002	3,491	886	725	161
	U	1,130	618	512	804	353	451	326	265	61

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Amreli Taluka	T	1,004	500	504	698	290	408	306	210	96
	R	776	380	396	589	249	340	187	131	56
	U	228	120	108	109	41	68	119	79	40
Amreli	U	228	120	108	109	41	68	119	79	40
Dhari Taluka	T	944	525	419	769	373	396	175	152	23
	R	658	355	303	550	266	284	108	89	19
	U	286	170	116	219	107	112	67	63	4
Dhari	U	226	122	104	198	97	101	28	25	3
Chalala	U	60	48	12	21	10	11	39	38	1
Khambha Mahal	R	189	90	99	169	74	95	20	16	4
Rajula Taluka	T	1,213	617	596	1,116	526	590	97	91	6
	R	1,126	575	551	1,047	501	546	79	74	5
	U	87	42	45	69	25	44	18	17	1
Rajula	U	87	42	45	69	25	44	18	17	1
Jafrabad Mahal	R	549	277	272	489	218	271	60	59	1
Kodinar Taluka	T	1,005	499	506	941	444	497	64	55	9
	R	999	498	501	941	444	497	58	54	4
	U	6	1	5	..	..	..	6	1	5
Kodinar	U	6	1	5	..	..	..	6	1	5
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	2,151	1,112	1,039	1,891	875	1,016	260	237	23
	R	1,691	863	828	1,534	719	815	157	144	13
	U	460	249	211	357	156	201	103	93	10
Vadia	U	256	128	128	216	90	126	40	38	2
Bagasara	U	204	121	83	141	66	75	63	55	8
Babra Taluka	R	605	304	301	537	250	287	68	54	14
Lathi Taluka	T	819	406	413	666	297	369	153	109	44
	R	756	370	386	616	273	343	140	97	43
	U	63	36	27	50	24	26	13	12	1
Lathi	U	63	36	27	50	24	26	13	12	1
Lilia Mahal	R	30	15	15	21	8	13	9	7	2
				(5) Dangashia						
AMRELI DISTRICT	R	6	3	3	4	2	2	2	1	1
Rajula Taluka	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Kodinar Taluka	R	4	1	3	2	..	2	2	1	1
				(6) Garoda						
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	538	275	263	329	100	229	209	175	34
	R	385	190	195	241	71	170	144	119	25
	U	153	85	68	88	29	59	65	56	9

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literateand Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Amreli Taluka	R	53	26	27	29	9	20	24	17	7
Dhari Taluka	T	96	51	45	46	9	37	50	42	8
	R	77	40	37	42	9	33	35	31	4
	U	19	11	8	4	..	4	15	11	4
Dhari	U	12	8	4	2	..	2	10	8	2
Chalala	U	7	3	4	2	..	2	5	3	2
Khambha Mahal	R	9	5	4	5	2	3	4	3	1
Rajula Taluka	R	30	16	14	21	7	14	9	9	..
Jafrabad Mahal	R	6	..	6	4	..	4	2	..	2
Kodinar Taluka	T	97	53	44	68	25	43	29	28	1
	R	59	32	27	43	17	26	16	15	1
	U	38	21	17	25	8	17	13	13	..
Kodinar	U	38	21	17	25	8	17	13	13	..
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	134	68	66	90	31	59	44	37	7
	R	42	18	24	32	10	22	10	8	2
	U	92	50	42	58	21	37	34	29	5
Bagasara	U	92	50	42	58	21	37	34	29	5
Babra Taluka	R	10	4	6	7	2	5	3	2	1
Lathi Taluka	T	71	37	34	38	9	29	33	28	5
	R	67	34	33	37	9	28	30	25	5
	U	4	3	1	1	..	1	3	3	..
Lathi	U	4	3	1	1	..	1	3	3	..
Lilia Mahal	R	32	15	17	21	6	15	11	9	2
					(7) Garmatang					
AMRELI DISTRICT	**R**	**80**	**36**	**44**	**66**	**29**	**37**	**14**	**7**	**7**
Dhari Taluka	R	50	23	27	45	19	26	5	4	1
Khambha Mahal	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
Rajula Taluka	R	18	11	7	16	9	7	2	2	..
Kodinar Taluka	R	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	6
					(8) Hadi					
AMRELI DISTRICT	**T**	**1,025**	**468**	**557**	**833**	**311**	**522**	**192**	**157**	**35**
	R	**738**	**319**	**419**	**610**	**218**	**392**	**128**	**101**	**27**
	U	**287**	**149**	**138**	**223**	**93**	**130**	**64**	**56**	**8**
Kodinar Taluka	T	1,025	468	557	833	311	522	192	157	35
	R	738	319	419	610	218	392	128	101	27
	U	287	149	138	223	93	130	64	56	8
Kodinar	U	287	149	138	223	93	130	64	56	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(9) Meghwal						
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	3,590	1,842	1,748	2,988	1 349	1,639	602	493	109
	R	3,558	1,825	1,733	2,960	1,336	1,624	598	489	109
	U	32	17	15	28	13	15	4	4	..
Amreli Taluka	T	325	171	154	256	115	141	69	56	13
	R	324	170	154	256	115	141	68	55	13
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Amreli	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dhari Taluka	R	949	467	482	696	280	416	253	187	66
Khambha Mahal	R	199	98	101	134	50	84	65	48	17
Rajula Taluka	R	539	309	230	495	269	226	44	40	4
Jafrabad Mahal	R	640	321	319	582	263	319	58	58	..
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	565	296	269	488	227	261	77	69	8
	R	548	287	261	473	220	253	75	67	8
	U	17	9	8	15	7	8	2	2	..
Bagasara	U	17	9	8	15	7	8	2	2	..
Babra Taluka	T	355	173	182	323	141	182	32	32	..
	R	341	166	175	310	135	175	31	31	..
	U	14	7	7	31	6	7	1	1	..
Babra	U	14	7	7	31	6	7	1	1	..
Lilia Mahal	R	18	7	11	14	4	10	4	3	1
				(10) Turi						
AMRELI DISTRICT	R	12	4	8	8	1	7	4	3	1
Babra Taluka	R	12	4	8	8	1	7	4	3	1
				(11) Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot						
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	220	107	113	150	48	102	70	59	11
	R	153	71	82	108	33	75	45	38	7
	U	67	36	31	42	15	27	25	21	4
Amreli Taluka	T	81	34	47	56	14	42	25	20	5
	R	55	20	35	39	8	31	16	12	4
	U	26	14	12	17	6	11	9	8	1
Amreli	U	26	14	12	17	6	11	9	8	1
Dhari Taluka	T	30	12	18	21	4	17	9	8	1
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	26	12	14	17	4	13	9	8	1
Chalala	U	26	12	14	17	4	13	9	8	1
Rajula Taluka	T	36	25	11	24	14	10	12	11	1
	R	28	17	11	19	9	10	9	8	1
	U	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..
Rajula	U	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kodinar Taluka	T	40	18	22	29	10	19	11	8	3
	R	33	16	17	26	10	16	7	6	1
	U	7	2	5	3	..	3	4	2	2
Kodinar	U	7	2	5	3	..	3	4	2	2
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	R	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	.	..
Babra Taluka	R	11	6	5	6	1	5	5	5	..
Lathi Taluka	R	15	10	5	7	3	4	8	7	1
		(12) Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj								
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	38,694	19,657	19,037	31,698	14,106	17,592	6,996	5,551	1,445
	R	35,612	17,981	17,631	29,726	13,281	16,445	5,886	4,700	1,186
	U	3,082	1,676	1,406	1,972	825	1,147	1,110	851	259
Amreli Taluka	T	6,271	3,142	3,129	4,836	2,004	2,832	1,435	1,138	297
	R	5,687	2,852	2,835	4,537	1,919	2,618	1,150	933	217
	U	584	290	294	299	85	214	285	205	80
Amreli	U	584	290	294	299	85	214	285	205	80
Dhari Taluka	T	3,400	1,753	1,647	2,762	1,244	1,518	638	509	129
	R	3,028	1,564	1,464	2,538	1,170	1,368	490	394	96
	U	372	189	183	224	74	150	148	115	33
Dhari	U	105	53	52	58	18	40	47	35	12
Chalala	U	267	136	131	166	56	110	101	80	21
Khambha Mahal	R	1,018	522	496	821	369	452	197	153	44
Rajula Taluka	T	3,378	1,657	1,721	2,992	1,306	1,686	386	351	35
	R	3,006	1,465	1,541	2,704	1,189	1,515	302	276	26
	U	372	192	180	288	117	171	84	75	9
Rajula	U	261	136	125	206	87	119	55	49	6
Dungar	U	111	56	55	82	30	52	29	26	3
Jafrabad Mahal	T	967	517	450	868	424	444	99	93	6
	R	887	477	410	804	399	405	83	78	5
	U	80	40	40	64	25	39	16	15	1
Jafrabad	U	80	40	40	64	25	39	16	15	1
Kodinar Taluka	T	11,752	5,915	5,837	9,453	4,219	5,234	2,299	1,696	603
	R	11,001	5,520	5,481	8,861	3,953	4,908	2,140	1,567	573
	U	751	395	356	592	266	326	159	129	30
Kodinar	U	751	395	356	592	266	326	159	129	30
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	4,711	2,409	2,302	4,092	1,891	2,201	619	518	101
	R	4,433	2,280	2,153	3,908	1,812	2,096	525	468	57
	U	278	129	149	184	79	105	94	50	44
Vadia	U	18	11	7	6	2	4	12	9	3
Bagasara	U	260	118	142	178	77	101	82	41	41
Babra Taluka	R	2,541	1,258	1,283	2,276	1,036	1,240	265	222	43

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Concld.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lathi Taluka	T	2,879	1,546	1,333	2,091	910	1,181	788	636	152
	R	2,234	1,105	1,129	1,770	731	1,039	464	374	90
	U	645	441	204	321	179	142	324	262	62
Lathi	U	343	298	45	178	141	37	165	157	8
Damnagar	U	302	143	159	143	38	105	159	105	54
Lilia Mahal	R	1,777	938	839	1,507	703	804	270	235	35
		(13) Unspecified								
AMRELI DISTRICT	**T**	**4,434**	**2,216**	**2,218**	**3,714**	**1,653**	**2,061**	**720**	**563**	**157**
	R	**3,875**	**1,919**	**1,956**	**3,299**	**1,487**	**1,812**	**576**	**432**	**144**
	U	**559**	**297**	**262**	**415**	**166**	**249**	**144**	**131**	**13**
Amreli Taluka	T	38	30	8	19	15	4	19	15	4
	R	19	19	..	14	14	..	5	5	..
	U	19	11	8	5	1	4	14	10	4
Amreli	U	19	11	8	5	1	4	14	10	4
Dhari Taluka	T	577	262	315	508	202	306	69	60	9
	R	571	260	311	502	200	302	69	60	9
	U	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
Chalala	U	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
Khambha Mahal	R	72	38	34	65	31	34	7	7	..
Rajula Taluka	T	363	180	183	313	136	177	50	44	6
	R	284	130	154	273	122	151	11	8	3
	U	79	50	29	40	14	26	39	36	3
Rajula	U	79	50	29	40	14	26	39	36	3
Jafrabad Mahal	T	78	26	52	66	15	51	12	11	1
	R	51	12	39	47	8	39	4	4	..
	U	27	14	13	19	7	12	8	7	1
Jafrabad	U	27	14	13	19	7	12	8	7	1
Kodinar Taluka	R	1,213	668	545	888	439	449	325	229	96
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	T	1,274	580	694	1,132	470	662	142	110	32
	R	1,178	532	646	1,060	446	614	118	86	32
	U	96	48	48	72	24	48	24	24	..
Bagasara	U	96	48	48	72	24	48	24	24	..
Babra Taluka	T	671	360	311	607	298	309	64	62	2
	R	373	209	164	350	186	164	23	23	..
	U	298	151	147	257	112	145	41	39	2
Babra	U	298	151	147	257	112	145	41	39	2
Lathi Taluka	T	69	37	32	49	20	29	20	17	3
	R	35	16	19	33	14	19	2	2	..
	U	34	21	13	16	6	10	18	15	3
Damnagar	U	34	21	13	16	6	10	18	15	3
Lilia Mahal	R	79	35	44	67	27	40	12	8	4

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	321	164	157	88	137	76	20	83	34	8	..	63	29	..	..
	R	279	147	132	81	120	66	12	76	33	8	..	62	29	..	..
	U	42	17	25	7	17	10	8	7	1	..	..		..	..	..
Amreli Taluka	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
Dhari Taluka	U	8	4	4	1	3	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chalala	U	8	4	4	1	3	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajula Taluka	R	104	58	46	16	42	42	4	32	4	5	—	23	4	..	..
Kodinar Taluka	T	101	50	51	37	48	13	3	23	11	1	..	19	10	..	..
	R	84	43	41	34	40	9	1	21	10	1	..	18	10	..	..
	U	17	7	10	3	8	4	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kodinar	U	17	7	10	3	8	4	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	R	90	46	44	31	38	15	6	23	19	2	..	21	15	..	..
Lathi Taluka	U	17	6	11	3	6	3	5	3	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
Lathi	U	17	6	11	3	6	3	5	3	..	..	—	..	..	..	—

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
AMRELI DISTRICT	**T**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**4**	**1**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	**6**	**1**	**81**	**123**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**71**	**99**
	U	..	..	..		**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**3**	**1**	**10**	**24**
Amreli Taluka	R	..	..	..	—	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dhari Taluka	U	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	4
Chalala	U	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	4
Rajula Taluka	R	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	26	42
Kodinar Taluka	T	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	27	40
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	22	31
	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	9
Kodinar	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	9
Kunkavav Vadia Taluka	R	..	..	..	—	..	4	..	..	..	..		...	..	..	23	25
Lathi Taluka	U	..	..	...	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	11
Lathi	U	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	11

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	321	164	157	225	88	137	96	76	20
	R	279	147	132	201	81	120	78	66	12
	U	42	17	25	24	7	17	18	10	8
Amreli Taluka	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Dhari Taluka	U	8	4	4	4	1	3	4	3	1
Chalala	U	8	4	4	4	1	3	4	3	1
Rajula Taluka	R	104	58	46	58	16	42	46	42	4
Kodinar Taluka	T	101	50	51	85	37	48	16	13	3
	R	84	43	41	74	34	40	10	9	1
	U	17	7	10	11	3	8	6	4	2
Kodinar	U	17	7	10	11	3	8	6	4	2
Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	R	90	46	44	69	31	38	21	15	6
Lathi Taluka	U	17	6	11	9	3	6	8	3	5
Lathi	U	17	6	11	9	3	6	8	3	5
		(1) Siddi								
AMRELI DISTRICT	T	307	160	147	215	87	128	92	73	19
	R	279	147	132	201	81	120	78	66	12
	U	28	13	15	14	6	8	14	7	7
Amreli Taluka	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Rajula Taluka	R	104	58	46	58	16	42	46	42	4
Kodinar Taluka	T	101	50	51	85	37	48	16	13	3
	R	84	43	41	74	34	40	10	9	1
	U	17	7	10	11	3	8	6	4	2
Kodinar	U	17	7	10	11	3	8	6	4	2
Kunkavav-Vadia Taluka	R	90	46	44	69	31	38	21	15	6
Lathi Taluka	U	11	6	5	3	3	--	8	3	5
Lathi	U	11	6	5	3	3	--	8	3	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(2) Unspecified						
AMRELI DISTRICT	U	14	4	10	10	1	9	4	3	1
Dhari Taluka	U	8	4	4	4	1	3	4	3	1
Chalala	U	8	4	4	4	1	3	4	3	1
Lathi Taluka	U	6	..	6	6	—	6	..	—	—
Lathi	U	6	..	6	6	..	6	—	—	—

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-Operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-Operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory : A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :-

Range of employment size in 1961	Range of employment size in 1971
1 Person	1 Person
2-5 Persons	2-4 Persons
6-9 Persons	5-9 Persons
10-19 Persons	10-19 Persons
20-49 Persons	20-49 Persons
50-99 Persons	50-99 Persons
100 + Persons	100-299 Persons
	300-499 Persons
	500 + Persons

E–II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E–II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E–III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E–IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III

E-1 DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
AMRELI DISTRICT	TOTAL	A	2,011	1	4	..	1	18	49	794	122	1,022
		B	18,462	46	1,784	5,881	216	6,769	573	64	195	2,934
		C	336	3	3	..	18	122	169	3	1	17
	RURAL	A	1,498	1	1	..	..	8	13	696	93	686
		B	11,914	14	23	5,166	107	4,110	188	20	79	2,207
		C	254	1	...	..	15	91	129	2	..	16
	URBAN	A	513	..	3	..	1	10	36	98	29	336
		B	6,548	32	1,761	715	109	2,659	385	44	116	727
		C	82	2	3	..	3	31	40	1	1	1

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												AMRELI
Division 2 & 3	**50**	**2,220**	**35**	**422**	**8**	**207**	**4**	**259**	**1**	**200**	**1**	**432**
Major Group												
20–21	31	1,891	21	247	4	103	3	209	1	200	1	432
22	3	83	1	10	1	23	1	50	..	..	..	..
23	9	137	7	88	2	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	13	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	4	69	3	37	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
												AMRELI
Division 2 & 3	**16**	**930**	**9**	**114**	**4**	**104**	**1**	**80**	**1**	**200**	**1**	**432**
Major Group												
20–21	12	852	7	87	2	53	1	80	1	200	1	432
22	1	23	..	..	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	2	40	1	12	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
												AMRELI
Division 2 & 3	**34**	**1,290**	**26**	**308**	**4**	**103**	**3**	**179**	..	..	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	19	1,039	14	160	2	50	2	129	..	..	..	..
22	2	60	1	10	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..
23	7	97	6	76	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	13	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	4	69	3	37	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
1	700	..	1,791	3,489	861	796	1,938	97	620	6	70	31	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
1	700	..	375	876	146	179	442	45	288	..	..	5	20-21
..	..	..	71	220	24	33	89	11	79	2	28	1	22
..	..	..	56	194	7	31	76	16	101	1	10	1	23
..	..	..	377	573	219	149	346	1	8	..	..	8	26
..	..	..	130	237	66	52	126	7	45	..	..	5	27
..	..	..	18	52	3	13	39	2	10	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	164	255	90	71	160	1	5	..	..	2	29
..	..	..	14	22	8	6	14	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	14	30	5	7	19	1	6	..	..	1	31
..	..	..	17	73	3	8	22	4	26	2	22	..	32
..	..	..	105	194	50	50	119	4	25	..	..	1	34
..	..	..	49	90	14	29	71	1	5	..	..	5	35
..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	154	283	75	76	196	2	12	..	..	1	38
..	..	..	246	385	151	92	219	1	5	1	10	1	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
..	..	..	24	127	5	4	11	13	91	2	20	..	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	14	82	1	2	5	11	76	..	..	..	20-21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	2	19	..	..	..	1	9	1	10	..	23
..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	2	7	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	39
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
1	700	..	1,767	3,362	856	792	1,927	84	529	4	50	31	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
1	700	..	361	794	145	177	437	34	212	..	..	5	20-21
..	..	..	71	220	24	33	89	11	79	2	28	1	22
..	..	..	54	175	7	31	76	15	92	..	..	1	23
..	..	..	375	571	217	149	346	1	8	..	..	8	26
..	..	..	129	235	66	51	124	7	45	..	..	5	27
..	..	..	18	52	3	13	39	2	10	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	163	254	89	71	160	1	5	..	..	2	29
..	..	..	14	22	8	6	14	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	14	30	5	7	19	1	6	..	..	1	31
..	..	..	17	73	3	8	22	4	26	2	22	..	32
..	..	..	104	190	50	49	115	4	25	..	..	1	34
..	..	..	49	90	14	29	71	1	5	..	..	5	35
..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	152	276	74	76	196	1	6	..	..	1	38
..	..	..	245	375	151	92	219	1	5	..	..	1	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRELI
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**1,841**	**5,709**	**861**	**796**	**1,938**	**97**	**620**	**41**	**492**
I	All Fuels/Power	660	3,122	236	297	738	69	443	35	422
	(a) Electricity	359	1,950	120	151	380	52	328	19	229
	(b) Liquid Fuel	81	738	14	35	95	15	102	13	163
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	214	409	99	110	261	2	13	1	10
	(d) Other Power	6	25	3	1	2	..	..	2	20
II	Manual	1,181	2,587	625	499	1,200	28	177	6	70
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**406**	**2,767**	**146**	**179**	**442**	**45**	**288**	**21**	**247**
I	All Fuels/Power	371	2,263	134	158	387	44	283	21	247
	(a) Electricity	170	1,310	67	56	137	31	193	8	91
	(b) Liquid Fuel	64	663	13	24	65	12	85	11	136
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	132	267	51	78	185	1	5	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	23	3	..	..	..	..	2	20
II	Manual	35	504	12	21	55	1	5	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**74**	**303**	**24**	**33**	**89**	**11**	**79**	**3**	**38**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	64	..	2	4	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	4	64	..	2	4	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	70	239	24	31	85	11	79	2	28
Major Group 23										
	Total	**65**	**331**	**7**	**31**	**76**	**16**	**101**	**8**	**98**
I	All Fuels/Power	30	197	5	6	14	10	69	7	88
	(a) Electricity	24	167	4	4	8	8	58	6	76
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	30	1	2	6	2	11	1	12
II	Manual	35	134	2	25	62	6	32	1	10
Major Group 26										
	Total	**377**	**573**	**219**	**149**	**346**	**1**	**8**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	15	30	4	11	26	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	15	30	4	11	26	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	362	543	215	138	320	1	8	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**130**	**237**	**66**	**52**	**126**	**7**	**45**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	32	90	7	21	56	4	27	..	..
	(a) Electricity	30	86	7	19	52	4	27	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	98	147	59	31	70	3	18	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	**18**	**52**	**3**	**13**	**39**	**2**	**10**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	16	47	2	12	35	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	16	47	2	12	35	2	10	..	..
II	Manual	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
											Division
8	207	4	259	1	200	1	432	1	700	31	2 & 3
5	124	4	259	1	200	..	..	1	700	12	
3	78	2	115	..	..	..	..	1	700	11	
1	20	2	144	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	
1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	83	..	..	..	..	1	432	..	..	19	
											Major Group 20–21
4	103	3	209	1	200	1	432	1	700	5	
4	103	3	209	1	200	..	..	1	700	5	
2	57	1	65	..	..	..	..	1	700	4	
1	20	2	144	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	
1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	432	..	..	..	
											Major Group 22
1	23	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
—	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 23
2	49	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	1	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	5	
..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	5	
											Major Group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRELI
Major Group 29										
	Total	**164**	**255**	**90**	**71**	**160**	**1**	**5**	..	..
II	Manual	164	255	90	71	160	1	5	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**14**	**22**	**8**	**6**	**14**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	11	18	6	5	12	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	18	6	5	12	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	4	2	1	2	..		..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**15**	**43**	**5**	**7**	**19**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	19	1	2	5	..	..	1	13
	(a) Electricity	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	24	4	5	14	1	6	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**18**	**88**	**3**	**8**	**22**	**4**	**26**	**3**	**37**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	33	..	1	3	2	15	1	15
	(a) Electricity	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	24	..	1	3	1	6	1	15
II	Manual	14	55	3	7	19	2	11	2	22
Major Group 34										
	Total	**109**	**263**	**50**	**50**	**119**	**4**	**25**	**3**	**37**
I	All Fuels/Power	91	199	42	42	102	3	18	3	37
	(a) Electricity	36	99	11	20	51	2	10	2	27
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	54	97	31	21	48	1	8	1	10
II	Manual	18	64	8	8	17	1	7	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	**49**	**90**	**14**	**29**	**71**	**1**	**5**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	41	74	10	25	59	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	30	55	6	18	44	1	5	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	9	..	4	9	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	8	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	16	4	4	12	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**1**	**5**	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRELI
Major Group 38										
	Total	155	295	75	76	196	2	12	1	12
I	All Fuels/Power	14	40	7	5	15	1	6	1	12
	(a) Electricity	3	19	1	..	..	1	6	1	12
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	21	6	5	15	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	141	255	68	71	181	1	6	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	246	385	151	92	219	1	5	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	26	43	18	7	20	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	17	28	12	4	11	1	5	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	8	6	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	220	342	133	85	199	..	..	..	10
										AMRELI
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	40	1,057	5	4	11	13	91	11	134
I	All Fuels/Power	30	548	1	3	9	13	91	9	114
	(a) Electricity	7	66	..	1	3	5	36	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	21	452	1	1	2	8	55	9	114
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	30	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	509	4	1	2	..	..	2	20
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	26	934	1	2	5	11	76	7	87
I	All Fuels/Power	25	502	1	2	5	11	76	7	87
	(a) Electricity	5	51	..	1	3	3	21	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	19	425	1	1	2	8	55	7	87
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	432	..	—	..	..	..	..	—
Major Group 22										
	Total	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	23	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23										
	Total	4	59	..	..	..	1	9	2	22
I	All Fuels/Power	2	21	..	..	..	1	9	1	12
	(a) Electricity	1	9	—	..	..	1	9	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
II	Manual	2	38	..	..	..	..	—	1	10
Major Group 26										
	Total	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	—	..	..	..	..	—

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
4	104	1	80	1	200	1	432	..	..	...	
2	53	1	80	1	200	..	..	..	—	—	
1	27	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	80	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	
1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	51	..	..	—	..	1	432	..	..	—	
											Major Group 20–21
2	53	1	80	1	200	1	432	..	..	..	
2	53	1	80	1	200	..	..	..	—	—	
1	27	—	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	
—	..	1	80	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	
1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	1	432	—	..	..	
											Major Group 22
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 23
1	28	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
											Major Group 26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	
—	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRELI
Major Group 27										
	Total	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	1	15	..	—	..	..	..	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
Major Group 34										
	Total	1	4	..	1	4	—	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	—	1	4	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	2	7	1	..	..	1	6	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
										AMRELI
Division 2&3										
	Total	1,801	4,652	856	792	1,927	84	529	30	358
I	All Fuels/Power	630	2,574	235	294	729	56	352	26	308
	(a) Electricity	352	1,884	120	150	377	47	292	19	229
	(b) Liquid Fuel	60	286	13	34	93	7	47	4	49
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	212	379	99	109	257	2	13	1	10
	(d) Other Power	6	25	3	1	2	..	..	2	20
II	Manual	1,171	2,078	621	498	1,198	28	177	4	50
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	380	1,833	145	177	437	34	212	14	160
I	All Fuels/Power	346	1,761	133	156	382	33	207	14	160
	(a) Electricity	165	1,259	67	55	134	28	172	8	91
	(b) Liquid Fuel	45	238	12	23	63	4	30	4	49
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	131	241	51	78	185	1	5	..	—
	(d) Other Power	5	23	3	..	..	—	..	2	20
II	Manual	34	72	12	21	55	1	5	—	—

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											Division 2&3
4	103	3	179	..	..	..	..	1	700	31	
3	71	3	179	..	..	..	..	1	700	12	
2	51	2	115	..	..	..	..	1	700	11	
1	20	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	
											Major Group 20–21
2	50	2	129	..	..	..	..	1	700	5	
2	50	2	129	..	..	..	..	1	700	5	
1	30	1	65	..	..	..	..	1	700	4	
1	20	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRELI
Major Group 22										
	Total	**73**	**280**	**24**	**33**	**89**	**11**	**79**	**3**	**38**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	64	..	2	4	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	4	64	..	2	4	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	69	216	24	31	85	11	79	2	28
Major Group 23										
	Total	**61**	**272**	**7**	**31**	**76**	**15**	**92**	**6**	**76**
I	All Fuels/Power	28	176	5	6	14	9	60	6	76
	(a) Electricity	23	158	4	4	8	7	49	6	76
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	18	1	2	6	2	11	..	..
II	Manual	33	96	2	25	62	6	32	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	**375**	**571**	**217**	**149**	**346**	**1**	**8**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	15	30	4	11	26	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	15	30	4	11	26	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	360	541	213	138	320	1	8	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**129**	**235**	**66**	**51**	**124**	**7**	**45**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	32	90	7	21	56	4	27	..	..
	(a) Electricity	30	86	7	19	52	4	27	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	97	145	59	30	68	3	18	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	**18**	**52**	**3**	**13**	**39**	**2**	**10**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	16	47	2	12	35	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	16	47	2	12	35	2	10	..	..
II	Manual	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	**163**	**254**	**89**	**71**	**160**	**1**	**5**	..	..
II	Manual	163	254	89	71	160	1	5	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**14**	**22**	**8**	**6**	**14**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	11	18	6	5	12	.	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	18	6	5	12	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 22
..	..	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
..	..	1	50	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	
..	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	1	
											Major Group 23
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	21	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	8	
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	5	
											Major Group 28
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	
—	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	
..	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	
											Major Group 29
—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	2	
—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	2	
											Major Group 30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	
—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	
..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRELI
Major Group 31										
	Total	**15**	**43**	**5**	**7**	**19**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	19	1	2	5	..	..	1	13
	(a) Electricity	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	24	4	5	14	1	6	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**17**	**73**	**3**	**8**	**22**	**4**	**26**	**2**	**22**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	18	..	1	3	2	15	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	9	..	1	3	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	14	55	3	7	19	2	11	2	22
Major Group 34										
	Total	**108**	**259**	**50**	**49**	**115**	**4**	**25**	**3**	**37**
I	All Fuels/Power	90	195	42	41	98	3	18	3	37
	(a) Electricity	36	99	11	20	51	2	10	2	27
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	53	93	31	20	44	1	8	1	10
II	Manual	18	64	8	8	17	1	7	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	**49**	**90**	**14**	**29**	**71**	**1**	**5**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	41	74	10	25	59	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	30	55	6	18	44	1	5	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	9	..	4	9	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	8	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	16	4	4	12	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**1**	**5**	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**153**	**288**	**74**	**76**	**196**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	34	7	5	15	..	..	1	12
	(a) Electricity	2	13	1	..	..	..	..	1	12
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	21	6	5	15	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	140	254	67	71	181	1	6	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	**245**	**375**	**151**	**92**	**219**	**1**	**5**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	26	43	18	7	20	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	17	28	12	4	11	1	5	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	8	6	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	219	332	133	85	199	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					AMRELI DISTRICT (TOTAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**5,881**	**9,188**	**3,639**	**2,128**	**4,979**	**92**	**536**	**3**	**34**	**19**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,485	2,273	962	491	1,143	29	168	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	185	359	103	71	184	11	72	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	466	635	357	97	228	9	50	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	731	1,124	440	283	643	8	41	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	103	155	62	40	88	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	4,396	6,915	2,677	1,637	3,836	63	368	3	34	16
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**1,109**	**1,578**	**772**	**320**	**729**	**14**	**77**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,067	1,519	742	308	700	14	77	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	134	215	87	44	109	3	19	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	446	571	355	82	183	6	33	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	401	618	242	154	351	5	25	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	86	115	58	28	57	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	42	59	30	12	29	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**252**	**358**	**183**	**66**	**156**	**3**	**19**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	7	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	248	351	180	65	152	3	19	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**834**	**1,574**	**425**	**372**	**938**	**32**	**190**	**2**	**21**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	12	39	2	7	17	3	20	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	22	2	5	12	1	8	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	17	..	2	5	2	12	..	..	..
II	Manual	822	1,535	423	365	921	29	170	2	21	3
Major Group 24											
	Total	**17**	**28**	**7**	**10**	**21**	..	—	..	..	..
II	Manual	17	28	7	10	21	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**955**	**1,308**	**686**	**260**	**588**	**6**	**34**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	952	1,305	683	260	588	6	34	..	..	3
Major Group 27											
	Total	**850**	**1,271**	**522**	**317**	**718**	**5**	**31**	..	..	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	56	5	11	33	3	18	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	14	42	5	6	19	3	18	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	8	..	2	8	..	—	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	831	1,215	517	306	685	2	13	..	..	6

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AMRELI DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	**561**	**764**	**409**	**149**	**334**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**13**	**1**
	II Manual	561	764	409	149	334	1	8	1	13	1
Major Group 30											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**22**	**27**	**20**	**2**	**7**	—	..	..	—	..
	I All Fuels/Power	5	10	3	2	7	—	—	..	—	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	10	3	2	7	—	—	..	—	..
	II Manual	17	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Major Group 32											
	Total	**608**	**1,243**	**204**	**378**	**904**	**24**	**135**	..	..	**2**
	I All Fuels/Power	35	88	6	26	66	3	16	..	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	20	50	4	14	35	2	11	..	..	—
	(d) Other Power	15	38	2	12	31	1	5	..	..	..
	II Manual	573	1,155	198	352	838	21	119	..	..	2
Major Group 34											
	Total	**318**	**461**	**198**	**118**	**258**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	263	378	169	93	204	1	5	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	6	13	1	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	—	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	256	363	168	87	190	1	5	..	—	—
	II Manual	55	83	29	25	54	..	..	..	—	1
Major Group 35											
	Total	**44**	**84**	**18**	**26**	**66**	..	—	—	—	..
	I All Fuels/Power	39	78	14	25	64	—	—	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	10	27	1	9	26	..	..	..	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	15	1	6	14	..	..	..	—	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	22	36	12	10	24	..	..	..	—	—
	II Manual	5	6	4	1	2	..	—	—	—	—
Major Group 37											
	Total	**2**	**6**	..	**2**	**6**	..	—	—	..	—
	II Manual	2	6	..	2	6	..	—	—	—	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AMRELI DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 38											
	Total	**190**	**336**	**103**	**81**	**196**	**6**	**37**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	30	85	9	16	44	5	32	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	27	..	..	..	4	27	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	21	..	4	16	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	21	37	9	12	28	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	160	251	94	65	152	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	**118**	**149**	**91**	**27**	**58**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	9	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	111	140	86	25	54	..	..	..	..	..
		AMRELI DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**5,166**	**7,888**	**3,296**	**1,784**	**4,128**	**73**	**430**	**3**	**34**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,428	2,171	930	468	1,084	27	157	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	158	308	88	61	159	9	61	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	465	633	357	96	226	9	50	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	704	1,077	425	271	611	8	41	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	101	153	60	40	88	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	3,738	5,717	2,366	1,316	3,044	46	273	3	34	7
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**1,073**	**1,522**	**751**	**305**	**694**	**14**	**77**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,042	1,483	725	300	681	14	77	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	122	201	77	42	105	3	19	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	446	571	355	82	183	6	33	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	390	598	237	148	336	5	25	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	84	113	56	28	57	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	31	39	26	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**243**	**345**	**176**	**64**	**150**	**3**	**19**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	6	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	240	339	174	63	146	3	19	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**415**	**790**	**229**	**161**	**405**	**22**	**135**	**2**	**21**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	28	1	3	7	3	20	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	13	1	2	4	1	8	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	15	..	1	3	2	12	..	..	..
II	Manual	408	762	228	158	398	19	115	2	21	1
Major Group 24											
	Total	**5**	**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AMRELI DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 26											
	Total	**918**	**1,223**	**672**	**242**	**540**	**2**	**11**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	915	1,220	669	242	540	2	11	..	..	2
Major Group 27											
	Total	**817**	**1,221**	**505**	**307**	**696**	**3**	**20**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	15	43	3	11	33	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	10	29	3	6	19	1	7	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	8	..	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	802	1,178	502	296	663	2	13	..	..	2
Major Group 29											
	Total	**533**	**726**	**388**	**142**	**317**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**13**	**1**
II	Manual	533	726	388	142	317	1	8	1	13	1
Major Group 30											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**20**	**22**	**19**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	17	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**519**	**1,068**	**173**	**325**	**777**	**21**	**118**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	31	77	6	22	55	3	16	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	16	39	4	10	24	2	11	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	15	38	2	12	31	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	488	991	167	303	722	18	102	..	..	..
Major Group 34											
	Total	**297**	**431**	**185**	**110**	**241**	**1**	**5**	..	..	1
I	All Fuels/Power	252	363	161	90	197	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	247	353	160	86	188	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	45	68	24	20	44	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 35											
	Total	**41**	**77**	**17**	**24**	**60**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	37	72	14	23	58	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	21	1	7	20	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	15	1	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	22	36	12	10	24	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**2**	**6**	..	**2**	**6**		..	..	..	..
II	**Manual**	**2**	**6**	..	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AMRELI DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 38											
	Total	**176**	**318**	**92**	**78**	**189**	**6**	**37**	--	--	..
I	All Fuels/Power	29	84	8	16	44	5	32	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	27	..	..	..	4	27	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	21	--	4	16	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	20	36	8	12	28	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	147	234	84	62	145	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	**106**	**133**	**83**	**23**	**50**	..	..	--	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	6	4	1	2	--	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	--	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	101	127	79	22	48	..	..	..	..	..
		AMRELI DISTRICT (URBAN)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**715**	**1,300**	**343**	**344**	**851**	**19**	**106**	..	..	**9**
I	All Fuels/Power	57	102	32	23	59	2	11	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	27	51	15	10	25	2	11	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	27	47	15	12	32	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	658	1,198	311	321	792	17	95	..	..	9
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**36**	**56**	**21**	**15**	**35**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	25	36	17	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	12	14	10	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	20	5	6	15	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	20	4	7	16	--	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**9**	**13**	**7**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	--	..	..	--	..	..	--
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	--	..	..	--
II	Manual	8	12	6	2	6	--	--	--	..	--
Major Group 23											
	Total	**419**	**784**	**196**	**211**	**533**	**10**	**55**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	5	11	1	4	10	..	..	..	..	--
	(a) Electricity	4	9	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	--
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	--	..
II	Manual	414	773	195	207	523	10	55	--	--	2
Major Group 24											
	Total	**12**	**23**	**2**	**10**	**21**	--	--	--	--	--
II	Manual	12	23	2	10	21	--	--	--	--	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		AMRELI DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 26											
	Total	**37**	**85**	**14**	**18**	**48**	**4**	**23**	..	..	**1**
II	Manual	37	85	14	18	48	4	23	..	..	1
Major Group 27											
	Total	**33**	**50**	**17**	**10**	**22**	**2**	**11**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	13	2	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	13	2	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
II	Manual	29	37	15	10	22	..	..	..	..	4
Major Group 29											
	Total	**28**	**38**	**21**	**7**	**17**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	28	38	21	7	17	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**2**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**89**	**175**	**31**	**53**	**127**	**3**	**17**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	11	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	11	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	85	164	31	49	116	3	17	..	..	2
Major Group 34											
	Total	**21**	**30**	**13**	**8**	**17**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	11	15	8	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	9	10	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	15	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**3**	**7**	**1**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**14**	**18**	**11**	**3**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	13	17	10	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	**12**	**16**	**8**	**4**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	13	7	3	6	..	..	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								AMRELI
Total		**7,935**	**12,512**	**5,210**	**2,387**	**5,611**	**161**	**948**
Division 6		**7,534**	**11,153**	**5,041**	**2,250**	**5,259**	**111**	**632**
Major Group	60	176	454	67	81	198	14	84
	61	15	24	7	7	17	..	..
	62	12	42	..	8	20	4	22
	63	1	3	..	1	3	..	..
	64	31	59	10	16	39	2	10
	65	5,333	6,885	4,063	1,154	2,590	29	165
	66	512	1,003	217	271	657	23	129
	67	512	789	307	199	465	3	17
	68	552	1,006	250	272	654	13	75
	69	390	888	120	241	616	23	130
Division 8		**401**	**1,359**	**169**	**137**	**352**	**50**	**316**
Major Group	80	104	452	25	35	99	30	189
	81	5	28	1	1	2	1	6
	82	250	815	118	90	226	19	121
	83	42	64	25	11	25	..	..
								AMRELI
Total		**4,661**	**6,037**	**3,576**	**980**	**2,184**	**25**	**150**
Division 6		**4,486**	**5,736**	**3,477**	**916**	**2,031**	**17**	**101**
Major Group	60	97	255	42	37	87	5	31
	61	8	9	5	2	4	..	..
	62	5	11	..	5	11	..	..
	64	12	15	5	4	10	..	..
	65	3,748	4,454	3,074	623	1,351	5	29
	66	174	279	101	69	159	3	19
	67	154	191	118	35	73	..	..
	68	133	207	68	54	127	2	12
	69	155	305	64	87	209	2	10
Division 8		**175**	**301**	**99**	**64**	**153**	**8**	**49**
Major Group	80	56	127	25	23	62	7	40
	82	115	169	71	40	89	1	9
	83	4	5	3	1	2	..	—
								AMRELI
Total		**3,274**	**6,475**	**1,634**	**1,407**	**3,427**	**136**	**798**
Division 6		**3,048**	**5,417**	**1,564**	**1,334**	**3,228**	**94**	**531**
Major Group	60	79	189	25	44	111	9	53
	61	7	15	2	5	13	..	..
	62	7	31	..	3	9	4	22
	63	1	3	..	1	3	..	..
	64	19	44	5	12	29	2	10
	65	1,585	2,431	989	531	1,239	24	136
	66	338	724	116	202	498	20	110
	67	358	598	189	164	392	3	17
	68	419	799	182	218	527	11	63
	69	235	583	56	154	407	21	120
Division 8		**226**	**1,058**	**70**	**73**	**199**	**42**	**267**
Major Group	80	48	325	..	12	37	23	149
	81	5	28	1	1	2	1	6
	82	135	646	47	50	137	18	112
	83	38	59	22	10	23	..	..

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
21	**265**	**11**	**278**	..	..	**1**	**200**	**144**		**Total**
6	**79**	**6**	**142**	..	..	..	..	**120**	**6**	***Division***
3	35	3	70	..	..	..	..	8	60	Major Group
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64	
1	17	2	50	..	..	..	..	84	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	67	
2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	68	
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	5	69	
15	**186**	**5**	**136**	...	...	**1**	**200**	**24**	**8**	**Division**
6	67	3	72	..	..	..	..	5	80	Major Group
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	200	1	81	
7	86	2	64	..	..	1	...	13	82	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
3	**35**	**4**	**92**	..	..	..	..	**73**		**Total**
3	**35**	**4**	**92**	..	..	..	..	**69**	**6**	**Division**
3	35	3	70	..	..	..	..	7	60	*Major Group*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	68	
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	1	69	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
18	**230**	**7**	**186**	..	..	**1**	**200**	**71**		**Total**
3	**44**	**2**	**50**	..	..	..	..	**51**	**6**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	
1	17	2	50	..	..	..	..	38	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	67	
2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	68	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	69	
15	**186**	**5**	**136**	..	..	**1**	**200**	**20**	**8**	**Division**
6	67	3	72	..	..	..	..	4	80	Major Group
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	
7	86	2	64	..	..	1	200	10	82	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	83	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								AMRELI
Total		**5,152**	**10,450**	**3,224**	**1,197**	**2,937**	**237**	**1,485**
Division 0		**12**	**37**	**3**	**6**	**14**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	02	6	27	1	3	6	1	5
	03	6	10	2	3	8	..	..
Division 1		**2**	**6**	..	**2**	**6**	..	..
Major Group	19	2	6	..	2	6	..	..
Division 4		**72**	**277**	**52**	**11**	**26**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	40	11	209	2	3	8	1	5
	42	61	68	50	8	18	..	..
Division 5		**3**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	50	3	8	1	1	2	1	5
Division 7		**223**	**645**	**116**	**39**	**100**	**26**	**167**
Major Group	70	62	246	19	11	28	14	84
	71	1	6	..	..	..	1	6
	72	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	74	102	123	82	9	23	3	18
	75	57	270	15	19	49	8	59
Division 9		**4,840**	**9,477**	**3,052**	**1,138**	**2,789**	**208**	**1,303**
Major Group	90	728	2,376	221	319	822	43	263
	92	861	2,903	219	353	949	135	860
	93	318	719	155	131	295	8	48
	94	2,176	2,411	1,949	117	259	12	70
	95	59	144	30	16	38	6	42
	96	694	918	477	202	426	3	15
	99	4	6	1	..	..	1	5
								AMRELI
Total		**3,799**	**6,329**	**2,588**	**842**	**2,081**	**155**	**961**
Division 0		**5**	**20**	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..
Major Group	02	3	18	1	1	2	..	..
	03	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 1		**2**	**6**	..	**2**	**6**	..	..
Major Group	19	**2**	6	..	2	6	..	..
Division 4		**56**	**82**	**45**	**6**	**13**	..	..
Major Group	40	3	25	1	..	..	..	..
	42	53	57	44	6	13	..	..
Division 5		**1**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..
Major Group	50	1	2	..	1	2	..	..
Division 7		**79**	**215**	**36**	**20**	**48**	**12**	**78**
Major Group	70	28	116	7	6	15	8	52
	74	23	29	16	4	8	1	5
	75	28	70	13	10	25	3	21
Division 9		**3,656**	**6,004**	**2,504**	**812**	**2,010**	**143**	**883**
Major Group	90	517	1,138	186	258	650	18	112
	92	718	2,069	203	324	870	113	705
	93	172	330	99	62	130	2	10
	94	1,865	1,988	1,724	84	183	8	46
	95	24	27	20	3	7	..	..
	96	357	446	271	81	170	1	5
	99	3	6	1	..	..	1	5

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
103	1,358	41	1,056	1	54	2	336	347		**Total**
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	**Division**
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	19	Major Group
2	24	1	20	..	..	1	150	4	4	**Division**
2	24	1	20	..	..	1	150	1	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
12	156	4	106	..	..	..	..	26	7	***Division***
5	60	2	55	..	..	..	..	11	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	74	
7	96	2	51	..	..	..	..	6	75	
88	1,163	36	930	1	54	1	186	316	9	**Division**
28	391	17	493	..	..	1	186	99	90	Major Group
42	553	14	322	..	..	..	..	98	92	
10	126	4	95	..	..	..	—	10	93	
5	59	1	20	1	54	..	—	91	94	
3	34	..	..	..	..	..	—	4	95	
—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	12	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
38	479	8	220	..	..	..	..	168		**Total**
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	**Division**
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Major Group
2	24	..	..	..	..	..	—	3	4	**Division**
2	24	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	40	Major Group
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	42	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	5	**Division**
—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	50	Major Group
2	27	1	26	..	..	..	..	8	7	**Division**
1	16	1	26	..	..	..	..	5	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	74	
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	75	
33	413	7	194	..	..	..	..	157	9	**Division**
3	43	5	147	..	..	..	—	47	90	Major Group
22	271	1	20	..	..	..	..	55	92	
5	64	1	27	..	..	..	..	3	93	
3	35	—	..	..	..	..	..	46	94	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	95	
—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	4	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								AMRELI
Total		**1,353**	**4,121**	**636**	**355**	**856**	**82**	**524**
Division 0		**7**	**17**	..	**5**	**12**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	02	3	9	..	2	4	1	5
	03	4	8	..	3	8	..	..
Division 4		**16**	**195**	**7**	**5**	**13**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	40	8	184	1	3	8	1	5
	42	8	11	6	2	5	..	..
Division 5		**2**	**6**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**5**
Major Group	50	2	6	1	..	..	1	5
Division 7		**144**	**430**	**80**	**19**	**52**	**14**	**89**
Major Group	70	34	130	12	5	13	6	32
	71	1	6	..	..	..	1	6
	72	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	74	79	94	66	5	15	2	13
	75	29	200	2	9	24	5	38
Division 9		**1,184**	**3,473**	**548**	**326**	**779**	**65**	**420**
Major Group	90	211	1,238	35	61	172	25	151
	92	143	834	16	29	79	22	155
	93	146	389	56	69	165	6	38
	94	311	423	225	33	76	4	24
	95	35	117	10	13	31	6	42
	96	337	472	206	121	256	2	10
	99	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
65	**879**	**33**	**836**	**1**	**54**	**2**	**336**	**179**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
..	—	**1**	**20**	..	..	**1**	**150**	**1**	**4**	**Division**
..	..	1	20	..	..	1	150	1	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
10	**129**	**3**	**80**	..	..	..	..	**18**	**7**	**Division**
4	44	1	29	..	..	..	..	6	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	74	
6	85	2	51	..	—	..	..	5	75	
55	**750**	**29**	**736**	**1**	**54**	**1**	**186**	**159**	**9**	**Division**
25	348	12	346	..	..	1	186	52	90	Major Group
20	282	13	302	..	..	..	..	43	92	
5	62	3	68	..	..	..	..	7	93	
2	24	1	20	1	54	..	..	45	94	
3	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	95	
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	96	
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	Description
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : AMRELI

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
12	First line of the 'Note' below table No. 1.1	..	Figuares	Figures
12	Serial no. 11 (Year 1970) of table no. 1.1	3	322	32.2
15	'Source' below table no. 3.2	..	Lirector	Director
19	Serial no. 1 of table no. 3.9	5	N.A	..
19	Serial no. 5 of table no. 3 9	5	N.A	..
26	Serial no. 6 of table no. 9.2	2	(6)	(5)

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
54	First Half- 2nd para -Last line	..	Underser-ving	Unde-serving
69	Rajula-1941	5	Blank	M
81	Dungar (50-59)	24	6	7
84	Mother Tongue No. 16	3	96	26
86	Mother Tongue No. 4	39	Not clear	1
89	Rajula Taluka-Rural	12	Not clear	1,810
94	Amreli District-Total	5	31,172	31,173
95	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Amreli (U)	6	339	359
99	Scheduled Caste No. 9 -Babra Taluka-U	6	31	13
99	Scheduled Caste No. 9 -Babra (U)	6	31	13
114	Amreli District (Total) Major Group 30-II Manual	9	Blank	..
116	Amreli District (Total) Major Group 39-II Manual	10	..	1
116	Amreli District (Total) Major Group 39-Total	22	..	1
116	Amreli District (Total) Major Group 39-II Manual	22	..	1
130	Amreli District (Urban) Major Group 80	5	Blank	12
131	Amreli District (Total) Major Group 81	16	200	..
131	Amreli District (Total) Major Group 82	16	..	200